

List of All Chemicals

P *Mentha spicata* (Lamiaceae)

Common name(s)

Hortela da Folha Miuda; Spearmint

How used

GRAS

*Unless otherwise noted all references are to Duke, James A. 1992. Handbook of phytochemical constituents of GRAS herbs and other economic plants. Boca Raton, FL. CRC Press.

Chemical	Part All parts ...	Low PPM	High PPM	StdDev	*Reference
(+)-DIHYDROCARVONE	Leaf	550.0	13750.0		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
(+)-ISOMENTHONE	Leaf	23.0	575.0	-1.18	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
(+)-LINALOOL	Essential Oil	--	863000.0		*
(+)-MENTHOFURAN	Leaf	4.0	100.0	-0.65	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
(+)-NEOMENTHOL	Leaf	1.0	25.0	-1.39	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
(+)-PIPERITENONE-OXIDE	Leaf	5700.0	14250.0	1.53	*
Activities (1)					
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=64 ug/ml					
(+)-PULEGONE	Essential Oil	--	30000.0	-1.0	*
Activities (4)					
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=136 ug/ml					
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=0.9 mM					
Irritant ZEB					
Perfumery ZEB					
(+)-PULEGONE	Leaf	--	8300.0	1.61	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Activities (4)					
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=136 ug/ml					
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=0.9 mM					
Irritant ZEB					
Perfumery ZEB					
(-)-CARVONE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
(-)-CARVONE	Leaf	6200.0	6900.0	0.57	*
(-)-DIHYDROCARVONE	Leaf	900.0	2250.0		*
(-)-ISOMENTHONE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
(-)-LIMONENE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
(-)-LIMONENE	Leaf	700.0	2000.0	1.27	*
(-)-LIMONENE	Plant	--	--		*
(-)-MENTHOL	Essential Oil	--	--		*

Activities (4)

Antiacetylcholinesterase IC38=164 ug/ml

Antiacetylcholinesterase IC38=1.2 mM

Pesticide

Termiticide Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

(-)-MENTHOL	Leaf	8.0	200.0	-1.15	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
-------------	------	-----	-------	-------	--

Activities (4)

Antiacetylcholinesterase IC38=164 ug/ml

Antiacetylcholinesterase IC38=1.2 mM

Pesticide

Termiticide Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

(-)-MENTHONE	Leaf	438.0	10950.0	1.14	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
--------------	------	-------	---------	------	--

Activities (2)

Antiacetylcholinesterase IC39=164 ug/ml

Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=1.4 mM

(-)-PIPERITONE	Leaf	24.0	600.0	-1.0	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
----------------	------	------	-------	------	--

Activities (1)

Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=136 ug/ml

1,8-CINEOL	Shoot	--	--		*
------------	-------	----	----	--	---

1,8-CINEOL	Essential Oil	--	3000.0	-1.18	*
------------	---------------	----	--------	-------	---

1,8-CINEOLE	Plant	50.0	9375.0	2.07	*
-------------	-------	------	--------	------	---

Activities (67)

(-)-Chronotropic 87 nI/ml Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

(-)-Inotropic 87 nI/ml Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Acaricide LC100=6 uM

Allelopathic

Allergenic

Anesthetic

Anthelmintic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=41 ug/ml

Antiallergic J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 33(6): 569.

Antibacterial 50 ppm

Antibronchitic

Anticariogenic

Anticatarrh Martindale's 29th

Anticholinesterase IC50=50-70

Antifatigue

Antihalitosis American Health, 12(4): 17, 1993.

Antiinflammatory

Antilaryngitic

Antinociceptive

Antipharyngitic

Antiplateau

Antirheumatic

Antirhinitic

Antiseptic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antisinusitic

Antispasmodic

Antistaphylococcic 50 ppm

Antitussive

Antiulcer

CNS-Stimulant	
Candidicide	
Carcinogenic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Choleretic	
Convulsant	
Counterirritant	Martindale's 29th
Cytochrome-P450-Inducer	
Decongestant	
Degranulant 0.3 ul/ml	
Dentifrice	Martindale's 29th
Edemagenic inj	
Expectorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 1-200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Gastroprotective	
Gram(+)icide	
Gram(-)icide	
Hepatotonic	
Herbicide IC50=78 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Hypotensive	
Inflammatory inj	
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Myorelaxant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Neurotoxic	
P450-Inducer	
Pediculicide 2.3 x pyrethrin	
Perfume	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Rubefacient	Martindale's 29th
Secretagogue	
Sedative	
Spasmogenic	
Surfactant	
Testosterone-Hydroxylase-Inducer	
Transdermal	
Trichomonicide LD100=1,000 ug/ml	

1-HYDROXY-2-ACETOXY-P-MENTH-8(9)-ENE	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
2-AMINO-ADIPIC-ACID	Shoot	--	1.6	*
2-AMYL-FURAN	Essential Oil	--	--	*
2-AMYL-FURAN	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
2-CARBOXYARABINITOL	Leaf	--	--	*
2-ETHYL-FURAN	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
2-ETHYL-FURAN	Essential Oil	--	--	*
2-METHOXY-4-VINYL-PHENOL	Shoot	--	--	*

Activities (2)

FLavor FEMA 0.2-10	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

2-METHYL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE	Leaf	--	--	*
2-METHYL-BUTAN-1-OL	Essential Oil	--	--	*

2-METHYL-BUTAN-1-OL	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
2-METHYL-BUTYL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
2-METHYL-BUTYL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
2-METHYL-BUTYL-ISOVALERATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
2-METHYL-BUTYL-ISOVALERATE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
2-METHYL-BUTYRALDEHYDE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
2-METHYL-BUTYRALDEHYDE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
2-METHYL-ETHYL-BUTYRATE	Leaf	--	--		*
2-METHYL-PROPAN-1-OL	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
2-METHYL-PROPAN-1-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
3(5',5'-DIMETHYL-TETRAHYDROFURAN-2'-YL)-BUT-CIS-2-EN-1-OL	Leaf	3.0	75.0		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
3(5',5'-DIMETHYL-TETRAHYDROFURAN-2'-YL)-BUT-CIS-2-EN-1-OL	Essential Oil	--	3000.0	1.41	*
3-METHYL-BUTAN-1-OL	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
3-METHYL-BUTAN-1-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
3-METHYL-BUTYRALDEHYDE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
4-HYDROXY-PIPERITONE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
4-HYDROXY-PIPERITONE	Plant	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
5-HYDROXY-CARVONE	Plant	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
5-HYDROXY-CARVONE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
5-METHYL-HEX-2-EN-1-AL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
5-METHYL-HEX-2-EN-1-AL	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
8-HYDROXY-9-ACETOXY-MENTH-1-ENE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
ACETALDEHYDE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
Activities (6)					
Addictive 8 ug/kg		Science News, 145: 294.			
Fungicide					
Perfumery FEMA 4-25		Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Pesticide					
Respiratory					
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=43 ug/ml					
ACETIC-ACID	Essential Oil	--	--		*

Activities (16)				
Acidulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antibacterial 5,000 ppm				
Antiotitic	Martindale's 28th			
Antisalmonella				
Antivaginitic 1-2%				
Expectorant	Martindale's 28th			
Fungicide	Martindale's 29th			
Keratitigenic				
Mucolytic	Martindale's 29th			
Osteolytic				
Perfumery FEMA 6,000-40,000 ppm	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Pesticide				
Protisticide	Martindale's 29th			
Spermicide	Martindale's 28th			
Ulcerogenic	HerbalGram No. 20, page 9.			
Verrucolytic				

ACETIC-ACID Plant -- -- Guenther, E., The Essential Oils, 6 volumes, D. van Nostrand, New York, 1948-1952.

Activities (16)				
Acidulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antibacterial 5,000 ppm				
Antiotitic	Martindale's 28th			
Antisalmonella				
Antivaginitic 1-2%				
Expectorant	Martindale's 28th			
Fungicide	Martindale's 29th			
Keratitigenic				
Mucolytic	Martindale's 29th			
Osteolytic				
Perfumery FEMA 6,000-40,000 ppm	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Pesticide				
Protisticide	Martindale's 29th			
Spermicide	Martindale's 28th			
Ulcerogenic	HerbalGram No. 20, page 9.			
Verrucolytic				

ACETOIN Essential Oil -- -- *

ACETOIN Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

ACETONE Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (3)				
Allergenic				
CNS-Depressant				Martindale's 29th
Narcotic				Martindale's 29th

ACETONE Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (3)				
Allergenic				
CNS-Depressant				Martindale's 29th
Narcotic				Martindale's 29th

ACETOPHENONE Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (6)					
Antibacterial					
Fungicide		Tomas-Barberan, F., Iniesta-Sanmartin, E., Tomas-Lorente, F., and Rumbero, A. 1989. Antimicrobial Phenolic Compounds From Three Spanish Helichrysum Species. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(4): 1093-1095. 1990.			
Hypnotic		Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Perfumery FEMA <10,000					
Pesticide					
Soporific		Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			

ACETOPHENONE Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (6)					
Antibacterial					
Fungicide		Tomas-Barberan, F., Iniesta-Sanmartin, E., Tomas-Lorente, F., and Rumbero, A. 1989. Antimicrobial Phenolic Compounds From Three Spanish Helichrysum Species. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(4): 1093-1095. 1990.			
Hypnotic		Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Perfumery FEMA <10,000					
Pesticide					
Soporific		Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			

ALANINE Leaf 1710.0 11835.0 -0.18 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (3)					
Antioxidant		Larson, R.A. 1987. Review Article Number 30. The Antioxidants of Higher Plants. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 27: 969-978.			
Cancer-Preventive		Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			
Oxidant		Larson, R.A. 1987. Review Article Number 30. The Antioxidants of Higher Plants. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 27: 969-978.			

ALPHA-FENCHENE Essential Oil -- -- *

ALPHA-FENCHENE Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

ALPHA-HUMULENE Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (2)					
Antitumor		Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (<i>Eugenia caryophyllata</i>) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.			
Perfumery		Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			

ALPHA-HUMULENE Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (2)					
Antitumor		Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (<i>Eugenia caryophyllata</i>) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.			
Perfumery		Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			

ALPHA-LIMONENE-1,2-OXIDE Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

ALPHA-LIMONENE-1,2-OXIDE Essential Oil -- -- *

ALPHA-METHYL-P-METHYL-STYRENE Essential Oil -- -- *

ALPHA-METHYL-P-METHYL-STYRENE Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

ALPHA-PINENE Leaf 5.0 375.0 -0.2 *

Activities (28)

Allelochemic	
Allergenic	
Antiacne	
Antibacterial	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory 500 mg/kg	
Antipneumonic	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antiviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Coleoptophile	
Expectorant	Michael Castleman 1991. The Healing Herbs. Rodale Press, Emmaus, PA 436 pp.
FLavor FEMA 15-150	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide IC50=30 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insecticide 0.82 uM/fly	
Insectifuge 50 ppm	
Insectiphile	J. Stored. Prod. Res., 22:141, 1986.
Irritant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.087 uM	
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Sedative	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Spasmogenic	
Tranquilizer	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Transdermal	

ALPHA-PINENE

Shoot

--

--

*

Activities (28)

Allelochemic	
Allergenic	
Antiacne	
Antibacterial	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory 500 mg/kg	
Antipneumonic	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antiviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Coleoptophile	
Expectorant	Michael Castleman 1991. The Healing Herbs. Rodale Press, Emmaus, PA 436 pp.
FLavor FEMA 15-150	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide IC50=30 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insecticide 0.82 uM/fly	
Insectifuge 50 ppm	
Insectiphile	J. Stored. Prod. Res., 22:141, 1986.
Irritant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.087 uM	
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Sedative	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Spasmogenic	
Tranquilizer	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Transdermal	

Activities (28)

Allelochemic	
Allergenic	
Antiacne	
Antibacterial	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory 500 mg/kg	
Antipneumonic	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antiviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Coleoptophile	
Expectorant	Michael Castleman 1991. The Healing Herbs. Rodale Press, Emmaus, PA 436 pp.
FLavor FEMA 15-150	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide IC50=30 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insecticide 0.82 uM/fly	
Insectifuge 50 ppm	
Insectiphile	J. Stored. Prod. Res., 22:141, 1986.
Irritant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.087 uM	
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Sedative	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Spasmogenic	
Tranquilizer	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Transdermal	

ALPHA-TERPINEOL

Leaf

--

--

Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (23)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml (weak activity)	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml	Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.
Allelopathic	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
Antiacne	
Antibacterial MIC=800-1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticariogenic MIC=800-1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antiinflammatory	
Antiproliferant	
Antiseptic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cicatrizant ED50=240 ug/g mus	
FLavor FEMA 5-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Insecticide 1.29 uM/fly	
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
Mosquitofuge > Deet	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R. Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R. Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Termiticide IC100=5 mg/g	
Transdermal	
Vulnerary ED50=240 ug/g mus	

ALPHA-TERPINEOL

Essential Oil

--

--

*

Activities (23)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml (weak activity)	
Aldehyde-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml	Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.
Allelopathic	Wright, C.W. (Ed) 2002. Medicinal & Aromatic Plants - Industrial Profiles. Artemisia. 344pp. Maffei, M. (Ed) 2002. Vetiveria. The Genus Vetiveria. Taylor & Francis. NY, NY. 191pp. Southwell, J., Lowe, R. (Eds) 1999. Tea Tree. The Genus Melaleuca. Harwood Acad. Pub. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
Antiacne	
Antibacterial MIC=800-1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticariogenic MIC=800-1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antiinflammatory	
Antiproliferant	
Antiseptic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cicatrizant ED50=240 ug/g mus	
FLavor FEMA 5-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Insecticide 1.29 uM/fly	
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
Mosquitofuge > Deet	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g. Buchbauer et al, 1993. Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap. 12 in Teranishi, R., Buttery, R.G. and Sugisawa, H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Buchbauer et al, e.g. Buchbauer et al, 1993. Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap. 12 in Teranishi, R., Buttery, R.G. and Sugisawa, H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Termiticide IC100=5 mg/g	
Transdermal	
Vulnerary ED50=240 ug/g mus	

ALPHA-THUJENE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
ALPHA-THUJENE	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
APIGENIN	Leaf	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (101)

11B-HSD-Inhibitor	
AntiADD	
AntiHIV IC72=200 ug/ml	
AntiHIV IC50=143 ug/ml	
Antiaflatoxin IC50=9.52 uM	
Antiaflatoxin IC50=2.57 ppm	
Antiaggregant	
Antiaging	
Antiallergic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiangiogenic 4 uM	
Antiarrhythmic	
Antibacterial	Recio, M. C., Rios, J. L., and Villar, A., A review of some antimicrobial compounds isolated from medicinal plants reported in the literature 1978-1988, Phytotherapy Research, 3(4), 1989, 117-125.
Anticancer (Lung)	
Anticomplementary	
Antidermatitic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Antiestrogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiherpetic 20-54 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic IC50=10-35 uM	
Antiinflammatory #NAME?	
Antiinflammatory IC~65=1,000 uM	
Antileukemic 20-50 uM	

Antimelanomic 1-50 uM	
Antimetastatic 1-50 uM	
Antimutagenic ID50=10-40 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=0.55 ug/ml	
Antioxidant 1.5 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant IC28.5=62.5 ug/ml	
Antiperistaltic	
Antiproliferant 1-50 uM	
Antiproliferant IC50=155 uM	
Antispasmodic EC50=1-5 uM	
Antistress 10 mg/kg	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor 1-50 uM	
Antitumor (Breast) 1-50 uM	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antiviral 20-54 ug/ml	
Anxiolytic 10 mg/kg	
Apoptotic 12-60 uM	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC65=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor IC50=--40 uM	
CNS-Depressant	
COX-1-Inhibitor IC65=1,000 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC>65=1,000 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor <40 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=<15 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist?	Biochimica & Biophysica Acta, 1115: 69, 1991.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Choleretic	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytochrome-P450-1A1-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic IC88=10 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A113, 1991.
Cytotoxic 1-50 uM	
Cytotoxic IC50=9.5 uM	
DNA-Protective	
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Differentiator MIC=30 uM	
Differentiator IC40=40 uM	
Diuretic	Jeffery B., Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
Estrogenic 16% genistein	
Estrogenic EC50=1 uM	
HIF-1alpha-Inhibitor	
Hyaluronidase-Inhibitor IC50+=50-250 uM	
Hypotensive	Jeffery B., Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
ICAM-1-Inhibitor	
IKK-Inhibitor	
Inotropic	
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
MAO-Inhibitor	
MAPK-Inhibitor	
Musculotropic	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Mutagenic	
Myorelaxant	Jeffery B., Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
NADH-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	

NO-Synthase-Inhibitor 5-50 uM

Nodulation-Signal

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor

P21-Inducer 10-70 uM

PKC-Inhibitor IC50=10 uM

PTK-Inhibitor 10-100 uM

Pesticide

Polyamine-Synthesis-Inhibitor

Progestational

Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor IC50=3.2-40 uM

Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 20 uM

Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. Cancer Lett., 120 (2): 213-216.

Radioprotective

Sedative 30-100 mg/kg

Sunscreen

TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.27 uM

Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor

Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.

Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 50 ug/ml

Azuma, Y., Onishi, Y., Sato, Y., Kizaki, H. 1995. Effects of Protein Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors With Different Modes of Action on Topoisomerase Activity and Death of IL-2-Dependent CTLL-2-Cells. J Biochemistry, 118: 312-318.

Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC28=18 uM

Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC45=180 uM

Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l

Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.

VEGF-Inhibitor IC50=2-7 uM

Vasodilator

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor 0.36 uM

iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=<15 uM

ARGININE Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (14)

Antidiabetic?

Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.

Antiencephalopathic

Martindale's 29th

Antihepatic

Martindale's 29th

Antihypertensive

Antiimpotence

Antiinfertility 4 g/day

Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antioxidant?

Aphrodisiac 3 g/day

Diuretic

Hypoammonemic

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

NO-Genic

Pituitary-Stimulant

Spermigenic 4 g/day

Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Vasodilator

ARGININE Leaf 1510.0 10450.0 -0.6 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (14)

Antidiabetic?	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch für Apotheker und Ärzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antihepatic	Martindale's 29th
Antihypertensive	
Antiimpotence	
Antiinfertility 4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antioxidant?	
Aphrodisiac 3 g/day	
Diuretic	
Hypoammonemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
NO-Genic	
Pituitary-Stimulant	
Spermigenic 4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Vasodilator	

ASCORBIC-ACID

Leaf

135.0

9200.0

0.41

USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (112)

Acidulant FEMA 6,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Analgesic 5-10 g/day	
Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker	
AntiAGE 2,000 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
AntiCFS 500-1,000 mg	
AntiCTS 1,000 mg 3x/day	
AntiCrohn's 50-100 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
AntiLyme 500-2,000 mg	
AntiRaynaud's 500 mg 1-2x/day	
Antiaggregant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiaging 400 mg/day	
Antiallergic	
Antialzheimeran 2,000-6,000 mg/day	
Antiarthritic 0.2-1 g/day	
Antiasthmatic 1,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticataract 350 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Anticataract 1 g 3x/day	
Anticervicaldysplastic 1,000-2,000 mg/day	
Anticlimacteric 500-5,000 mg/day	
Anticold 1-2 g/man/day	
Antidecubic 500 mg/man/2x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antidementia	
Antidepressant 2,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidiabetic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidote (Aluminum)	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antidote (Cadmium)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Paraquat)	Martindale's 28th
Antieczemic 3.5-5 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiedemic 1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiencephalitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiendometriotic 2,000 mg/day	
Antifatigue 500-1,000 mg	
Antifibrotic 1,000-2,000 mg	
Antigallstone 1,000-3,000 mg/day	

Antigastritic	
Antigingivitic	
Antiglaucomic 2 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihangover 1,000 mg	
Antihemorrhagic 1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatitic 2-6 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiherpetic 1-5 g/day	
Antihistaminic 2 g/day orl man	
Antihypertensive	
Antiinfertility 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinflammatory	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileptic 1.5 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antilithic 1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antimaculitic	
Antimeasles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenopausal 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antimigraine	Martindale's 29th
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuramidase	
Antinitrosic 1 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiobesity 1 g 3x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiorchitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoarthritic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic 500 mg/day	
Antioxidant 100 ppm	
Antiparkinsonian 1 g 2-3x/day	
Antiparotitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiperiodontitic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipneumonic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antipodriac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipoliomyelitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipyretic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiradicular	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiretinotic	
Antirheumatic	
Antirhinitic 1,000 mg 3x/day	
Antiscorbutic 10 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic MIC=3.3-217 mg/ml	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic 4-8 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antishingles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antispasmodic 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antistress 500-1,000 mg	
Antisyndrome-X 1-4 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor (Gastric)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiulcer	
Antiviral 1-5 g/day	
Apoptotic 1-10 mM	
Asthma-preventive 1,000 mg/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor 1.5 g/day/man	
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Cold-preventive 1-2 g/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Collagenic	
Detoxicant	
Diuretic 700 mg/man/orl	
Fistula-Preventive	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Hypocholesterolemic 300- 1,000 mg/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Hypoglycemic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Hypotensive 1,000 mg/man/day					
Immunomodulator					
Immunostimulant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Interferonogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Lithogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Mucolytic 1 g/woman/day	Martindale's 28th				
Pesticide					
Uricosuric 4 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Urinary-Acidulant	Martindale's 29th				
Vasodilator					
Vulnerary	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				

ASH	Plant	16000.0	140485.0	0.35	*
ASPARTIC-ACID	Leaf	3880.0	26850.0	-0.01	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (3)					
Antimorphinic					Martindale's 28th
Neuroexcitant					Martindale's 28th
Roborant					Merck 11th Edition

BENZALDEHYDE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
--------------	---------------	----	----	--	---

Activities (24)					
Allergenic					
Anesthetic					
Antibacterial					
Anticancer					
Antimutagenic					
Antipeptic					
Antiseptic					
Antispasmodic					
Antitumor					
Candidicide					
FLavor FEMA 150-800	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Immunostimulant					
Insecticide	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.				
Insectifuge 50 ppm	J. Stored. Prod. Res., 22:141, 1986.				
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC				
Narcotic	Merck 11th Edition				
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.				
Pesticide					
Sedative	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC				
Termiticide LD100=5 mg/g					
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=820 uM					
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=87 ug/ml					
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=0.82 mM					
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=830 uM					

BENZALDEHYDE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
--------------	------	----	----	--	--

Activities (24)

Allergenic	
Anesthetic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer	
Antimutagenic	
Antipeptic	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic	
Antitumor	
Candidicide	
FLavor FEMA 150-800	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Immunostimulant	
Insecticide	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Insectifuge 50 ppm	J. Stored. Prod. Res., 22:141, 1986.
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Narcotic	Merck 11th Edition
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Termiticide LD100=5 mg/g	
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=820 uM	
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=87 ug/ml	
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=0.82 mM	
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=830 uM	

BENZYL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
BENZYL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
BENZYL-ALCOHOL	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (9)

Allergenic	Martindale's 29th
Anesthetic	Martindale's 28th
Antiodontalgic	Martindale's 28th
Antipruritic	
Antiseptic	Martindale's 29th
FLavor Fema 200-1,200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Pesticide	
Sedative	Jim Duke's personal files.

BENZYL-ALCOHOL	Essential Oil	--	--	*
----------------	---------------	----	----	---

Activities (9)

Allergenic	Martindale's 29th
Anesthetic	Martindale's 28th
Antiodontalgic	Martindale's 28th
Antipruritic	
Antiseptic	Martindale's 29th
FLavor Fema 200-1,200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Pesticide	
Sedative	Jim Duke's personal files.

BENZYL-ISOBUTYRATE

Leaf

--

--

Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (1)

FLavor FEMA 25

Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

BENZYL-ISOBUTYRATE

Essential Oil

--

--

*

Activities (1)

FLavor FEMA 25

Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

BETA-BOURBONENE

Leaf

2.0

50.0

-0.26

*

BETA-BOURBONENE

Essential Oil

--

--

*

BETA-CAROTENE

Leaf

2.0

175.0

-0.38

*

Activities (53)

Allergenic	
Androgenic?	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
AntiPMS	
Antiacne	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaging	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticarcinomic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticervicaldysplasic	
Anticoronary 50 mg/man/2 days	
Antihyperkeratotic	
Antiichthyotic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileukoplakic	
Antilipoperoxidant IC71=50 ug/ml	
Antilupus 150 mg/man/day/2 mos	Martindale's 28th
Antimaculitic	
Antimastitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antioxidant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiozenic	
Antipapillomic	
Antiphotophobic 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 29th
Antipityriasic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiporphyrhic 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiproliferant	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antirheumatic	
Antistress	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antitumor	Simon, P.W. Carrots and Other Horticultural Crops as a Source of Provitamin A Carotenes. HortScience, 25(12): 1495, 1990.
Antitumor (Breast) IC45=60 ug/ml	
Antitumor (CNS) IC43=45 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Colon) IC43=45 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Lung) IC30=60 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach) IC26=45 ug/ml	
Antiulcer 12 mg 3x/day/man/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer 15,000-25,000 IU/day	
Antixerophthalmic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC78=50 ug/ml	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC82=50 ug/ml	
Cancer-Preventive 22 ppm	Jim Duke's personal files.
Chemopreventive	
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Gastroprotective	
Immunostimulant 180 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Interferon-Synergist	
Mucogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Phagocytotic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Prooxidant 20 ug/g	
Thymoprotective	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

BETA-CARYOPHYLLENE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
BETA-CARYOPHYLLENE	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
BETA-CARYOPHYLLENE-OXIDE	Essential Oil	--	--	*

BETA-CARYOPHYLLENE-OXIDE	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
--------------------------	------	----	----	--

BETA-ELEMENE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
--------------	---------------	----	----	---

Activities (5)

Anticancer (Cervix)	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antigliomic	
Antiproliferant	
Antitumor (Cervix)	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Apoptotic	

BETA-ELEMENE	Leaf	--	--	Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.
--------------	------	----	----	--

Activities (5)

Anticancer (Cervix)	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antigliomic	
Antiproliferant	
Antitumor (Cervix)	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Apoptotic	

BETA-HUMULENE	Leaf	--	--	Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.
---------------	------	----	----	--

BETA-IONONE	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
-------------	------	----	----	--

Activities (13)

Allergenic	
Antibacterial MIC=200 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticariogenic MIC=100 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antimelanomic IC50=140 uM/l	
Antitumor	Yu, S.G., Anderson, P.J., and Elson, C.E. 1995. Efficacy of B-Ionone in the Chemoprevention of Rat Mammary Carcinogenesis. J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2144-2147.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cytochrome-P450-Inducer	
Fungicide	
Hypocholesterolemic	Yu, S.G., Anderson, P.J., and Elson, C.E. 1995. Efficacy of B-Ionone in the Chemoprevention of Rat Mammary Carcinogenesis. J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2144-2147.
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
P450-Inducer	
Pesticide	
Trichomonicide LD100=100 ug/ml	

BETA-IONONE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
-------------	---------------	----	----	---

Activities (13)

Allergenic	
Antibacterial MIC=200 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticariogenic MIC=100 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antimelanomic IC50=140 uM/l	
Antitumor	Yu, S.G., Anderson, P.J., and Elson, C.E. 1995. Efficacy of B-Ionone in the Chemoprevention of Rat Mammary Carcinogenesis. J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2144-2147.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cytochrome-P450-Inducer	
Fungicide	
Hypocholesterolemic	Yu, S.G., Anderson, P.J., and Elson, C.E. 1995. Efficacy of B-Ionone in the Chemoprevention of Rat Mammary Carcinogenesis. J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2144-2147.
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
P450-Inducer	
Pesticide	
Trichomonicide LD100=100 ug/ml	

BETA-LIMONENE-1,2-OXIDE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
-------------------------	---------------	----	----	---

BETA-LIMONENE-1,2-OXIDE	Leaf	--	--			Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
BETA-MYRCENE	Leaf	700.0	1750.0	1.99	*	
Activities (2)						
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.					
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition					
BETA-OCIMENE	Essential Oil	--	20000.0		*	
BETA-PHENETHYL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*	
BETA-PHENETHYL-ALCOHOL	Essential Oil	--	--		*	
BETA-PHENETHYL-ALCOHOL	Leaf	--	--			Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
BETA-PHENETHYL-BUTYRATE	Leaf	--	--			Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
BETA-PHENETHYL-BUTYRATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*	
BETA-PHENETHYL-ISOBUTYRATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*	
BETA-PHENETHYL-ISOBUTYRATE	Leaf	--	--			Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
BETA-PHENETHYL-ISOVALERATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*	
BETA-PHENETHYL-ISOVALERATE	Leaf	--	--			Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
BETA-PHENETHYL-METHYL-BUTYRATE	Leaf	--	--		*	
BETA-PHENETHYL-METHYL-ETHER	Essential Oil	--	--		*	
BETA-PHENETHYL-METHYL-ETHER	Leaf	--	--			Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
BETA-PINENE	Essential Oil	3000.0	137000.0	2.31	*	
Activities (13)						
Allergenic						
Antiinflammatory						
Antiseptic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.					
Antispasmodic						
Candidicide						
FLavor FEMA 15-600	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry					
Herbicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.					
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.					
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.					
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry					
Pesticide						
Spasmogenic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.					
Transdermal						
BETA-PINENE	Leaf	9.0	3425.0	4.62	*	

Activities (47)

Androgenic	
Angiogenic	
Anorexic	Martindale's 28th
Antiadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiandrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antibacterial	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Anticancer (Cervix)	
Anticancer (Lung)	
Antiedemic IC54=320 mg/kg orl	
Antiestrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antifertility	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antigonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antihyperlipoproteinaemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml	
Antiophidic 2.3 mg mus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC44=10 uM	
Antiprogestational	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antiprostaglandin 30 mg/day/12 wks	
Antiprostataadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiprostatic 10-20 mg 3 x/day/orl man	
Antipyretic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in <i>Artemisia annua</i> . <i>Plant Science</i> , 75: 161-165, 1991.
Apoptotic	
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of <i>Melodorum fruticosum</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Caspase-8-Inducer	
Estrogenic	
Febrifuge	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Gonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 2-6 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 30th
Hypocholesterolemic 9-3,330 mg/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypolipidemic 2-6 g/day	
Pesticide	
Spermicide	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ulcerogenic 500 mg/kg ipr rat	

BETA-SITOSTEROL

Leaf

--

--

Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (47)

Androgenic	
Angiogenic	
Anorexic	Martindale's 28th
Antiadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiandrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antibacterial	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Anticancer (Cervix)	
Anticancer (Lung)	
Antiedemic IC54=320 mg/kg orl	
Antiestrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antifertility	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antigonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antihyperlipoproteinaemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml	
Antiophidic 2.3 mg mus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC44=10 uM	
Antiprogestational	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antiprostaglandin 30 mg/day/12 wks	
Antiprostataadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiprostatic 10-20 mg 3 x/day/orl man	
Antipyretic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in <i>Artemisia annua</i> . <i>Plant Science</i> , 75: 161-165, 1991.
Apoptotic	
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of <i>Melodorum fruticosum</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Caspase-8-Inducer	
Estrogenic	
Febrifuge	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Gonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 2-6 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 30th
Hypocholesterolemic 9-3,330 mg/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypolipidemic 2-6 g/day	
Pesticide	
Spermicide	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ulcerogenic 500 mg/kg ipr rat	

BICYCLOELEMENE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
BICYCLOELEMENE	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
BORNEOL	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (35)

(-)-Chronotropic 29 ug/ml	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
(-)-Inotropic 29 ug/ml	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Allelochemic	
Analgesic	
Antiacetylcholine	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antibacterial MIC=125-250 ug/ml	
Antibronchitic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiescherichic MIC=125 ug/ml	
Antifeedant	
Antiinflammatory	
Antiotitic	
Antipyretic	
Antisalmonella MIC=125 ug/ml	
Antispasmodic ED50=0.008 mg/ml	
Antistaphylococcic MIC=250 ug/ml	
Antiyeast MIC=250 ug/ml	
CNS-Stimulant	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
CNS-Toxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Candidicidic MIC=250 ug/ml	
Choleretic	
FLavor FEMA<1	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Hepatoprotective	
Herbicide IC50=470 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Herbicide IC50=470 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Inhalant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Insect-Repellent	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Myorelaxant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Tranquilizer	

BORNEOL

Essential Oil

--

--

*

Activities (35)

(-)-Chronotropic 29 ug/ml	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
(-)-Inotropic 29 ug/ml	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Allelochemic	
Analgesic	
Antiacetylcholine	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antibacterial MIC=125-250 ug/ml	
Antibronchitic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiescherichic MIC=125 ug/ml	
Antifeedant	
Antiinflammatory	
Antiotitic	
Antipyretic	
Antisalmonella MIC=125 ug/ml	
Antispasmodic ED50=0.008 mg/ml	
Antistaphylococcic MIC=250 ug/ml	
Antiyeast MIC=250 ug/ml	
CNS-Stimulant	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
CNS-Toxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Candidicide MIC=250 ug/ml	
Choleretic	
FLavor FEMA<1	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Hepatoprotective	
Herbicide IC50=470 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Herbicide IC50=470 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Inhalant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Insect-Repellent	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Myorelaxant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Tranquilizer	

BUTYRIC-ACID Plant -- -- Guenther, E., The Essential Oils, 6 volumes, D. van Nostrand, New York, 1948-1952.

Activities (6)

Anticancer	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antitumor	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Apoptotic	
Bruchifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Nematistat 880 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Pesticide	

CADINOL Leaf -- -- Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.

CALCIUM Plant 1990.0 13770.0 0.02 *

Activities (28)

AntiPMS 1 g/day	
Antiallergic 500 mg/day	
Antianxiety	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiarrhythmic 500-1,500 mg	
Antiarthritic 1,000 mg/day	
Antiatherosclerotic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticlimacteric 1,000-1,500 mg/day	
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Aluminum)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihyperkinetic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive	
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenopausal 1,000-1,500 mg/day	
Antiobesity	
Antiosteoporotic 500-2,000 mg/day	
Antiperiodontitic 750 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antirheumatic 1,000 mg/day	
Antistress 500-1,500 mg/day	
Antitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anxiolytic 500-1,500 mg/day	
Calcium-Channel-Blocker	
Diuretic	
Hypocholesterolemic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypotensive 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Laxative 1,000-1,200 mg	
Tranquilizer 500-1,500 mg/day	
Vasodilator	

CAMPHERE Leaf -- -- Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.

Activities (9)

Allelopathic	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
Antilithic?	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antioxidant	Jim Duke's personal files.
Expectorant	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
FLavor FEMA 15-175	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hypocholesterolemic?	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Pesticide	
Spasmogenic	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.

CAMPHERE Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (9)

Allelopathic	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
Antilithic?	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antioxidant	Jim Duke's personal files.
Expectorant	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
FLavor FEMA 15-175	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hypocholesterolemic?	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Pesticide	
Spasmogenic	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.

CAPROIC-ACID Plant -- -- Guenther, E., The Essential Oils, 6 volumes, D. van Nostrand, New York, 1948-1952.

Activities (1)

Irritant

CAPRYLIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		Guenther, E., The Essential Oils, 6 volumes, D. van Nostrand, New York, 1948-1952.
---------------	-------	----	----	--	--

Activities (5)

Antiseptic

Candidicide 300 mg/man/12 x/day

Fungicide

Irritant

Pesticide

CAR-3-ENE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
CAR-3-ENE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
CARBOHYDRATE	Plant	80000.0	588300.0	0.16	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
CARBOHYDRATES	Plant	80000.0	588300.0	-0.54	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
CARVACROL	Essential Oil	--	--		*

Activities (37)

Allergenic	
Anesthetic	
Anthelmintic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antialzheimeran?	L. Gracza (1985) as cited by Buchbauer re antiacetylcholinesterase.
Antiatherosclerotic IC50=5.53 uM	
Antibacterial MIC 170-290	Chalchat, J.C. et Garry, R.P.*, Bastide, P., Fabre, F. et Malhuret, R. Correlation Composition Chimique/Activite Antimicrobienne: V - Contribution a la Comparaison de 2 Methodes de Determination Des Cml. Plantes medicinales et phytotherapie, 25: 184-193.
Antibacterial MIC=39-625	Russell, G. B., Phytochemical resources for crop protection, N. Z. J. Technol., 2, 1986, 127-134.
Anticholinesterase?	L. Gracza (1985) as cited by Buchbauer re antiacetylcholinesterase.
Antidiuretic	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Mar-92.
Antiinflammatory IC50=4 uM	
Antimelanomic IC50=120 uM/l	
Antioxidant	Jimenez, J., Navarro, M.C., Montilla, M.P., Martin, A. and Martinez, A. 1993. Thymus zygis Oil: Its Effects on CCl4-Induced Hepatotoxicity and Free Radical Scavenger Activity. JEO5: 153-8.
Antioxidant (LDL) IC50=5.53 uM	
Anti plaque MIC=39-625 ug/ml	Osawa, K., Matsumoto, T., Maruyama, T., Takiguchi, T., Okuda, K., and Takazoe, I., Studies of the antibacterial activity of plant extracts and their constituents against periodontopathic bacteria, Bull Tokyo Dent. Coll., 31 (1), 1990, 17-21
Antiprostaglandin	
Antiradicular 600 x thymol	Jimenez, J., Navarro, M.C., Montilla, M.P., Martin, A. and Martinez, A. 1993. Thymus zygis Oil: Its Effects on CCl4-Induced Hepatotoxicity and Free Radical Scavenger Activity. JEO5: 153-8.
Antiseptic 1.5 x phenol	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistreptococcic	
Antitussive	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Candidicide MIC<0.1 ug/ml	
Candidicide 100- 150 ug/ml	
Carminative	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Cyclooxygenase- Inhibitor #NAME?	
Enterorelaxant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Expectorant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Flavor FEMA 10- 125	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	
Pesticide	
Prostaglandin- Inhibitor	
Tracheorelaxant	
Trichomonicide LD100=150 ug/ml	
Vermifuge	

CARVACROL Leaf -- -- Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.

Activities (37)

Allergenic	
Anesthetic	
Anthelmintic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antialzheimeran?	L. Gracza (1985) as cited by Buchbauer re antiacetylcholinesterase.
Antiatherosclerotic IC50=5.53 uM	
Antibacterial MIC 170-290	Chalchat, J.C. et Garry, R.P.*, Bastide, P., Fabre, F. et Malhuret, R. Correlation Composition Chimique/Activite Antimicrobienne: V - Contribution a la Comparaison de 2 Methodes de Determination Des Cml. Plantes medicinales et phytotherapie, 25: 184-193.
Antibacterial MIC=39-625	Russell, G. B., Phytochemical resources for crop protection, N. Z. J. Technol., 2, 1986, 127-134.
Anticholinesterase?	L. Gracza (1985) as cited by Buchbauer re antiacetylcholinesterase.
Antidiuretic	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Mar-92.
Antiinflammatory IC50=4 uM	
Antimelanomic IC50=120 uM/l	
Antioxidant	Jimenez, J., Navarro, M.C., Montilla, M.P., Martin, A. and Martinez, A. 1993. Thymus zygis Oil: Its Effects on CCl4-Induced Hepatotoxicity and Free Radical Scavenger Activity. JEO5: 153-8.
Antioxidant (LDL) IC50=5.53 uM	
Anti plaque MIC=39-625 ug/ml	Osawa, K., Matsumoto, T., Maruyama, T., Takiguchi, T., Okuda, K., and Takazoe, I., Studies of the antibacterial activity of plant extracts and their constituents against periodontopathic bacteria, Bull Tokyo Dent. Coll., 31 (1), 1990, 17-21
Antiprostaglandin	
Antiradicular 600 x thymol	Jimenez, J., Navarro, M.C., Montilla, M.P., Martin, A. and Martinez, A. 1993. Thymus zygis Oil: Its Effects on CCl4-Induced Hepatotoxicity and Free Radical Scavenger Activity. JEO5: 153-8.
Antiseptic 1.5 x phenol	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistreptococcic	
Antitussive	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Candidicide MIC<0.1 ug/ml	
Candidicide 100- 150 ug/ml	
Carminative	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Cyclooxygenase- Inhibitor #NAME?	
Enterorelaxant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Expectorant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Flavor FEMA 10- 125	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	
Pesticide	
Prostaglandin- Inhibitor	
Tracheorelaxant	
Trichomonicide LD100=150 ug/ml	
Vermifuge	

CARVONE Plant 495.0 20000.0 3.11 *

Activities (19)

Allergenic	
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=1.4-1.8 mM	
Antiproliferative	
Antiseptic 1.5 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
CNS-Stimulant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
FLavor FEMA 80-3,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungistat	
Insecticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Trichomonicide LD100=300 ug/ml	
Vermicide	

CARVONE Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (19)

Allergenic	
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=1.4-1.8 mM	
Antiproliferative	
Antiseptic 1.5 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
CNS-Stimulant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
FLavor FEMA 80-3,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungistat	
Insecticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Trichomonicide LD100=300 ug/ml	
Vermicide	

CARVONE Shoot -- -- *

Activities (19)

Allergenic	
Antiacylcholinesterase IC50=1.4-1.8 mM	
Antiproliferative	
Antiseptic 1.5 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
CNS-Stimulant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
FLavor FEMA 80-3,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungistat	
Insecticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Trichomonicide LD100=300 ug/ml	
Vermicide	

CARVONE-10-ACETATE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
CARVONE-10-ACETATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
CARVONE-8,9-OXIDE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
CARVONE-8,9-OXIDE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
CARVYL-6,7-OXIDE-ACETATE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
CARVYL-6,7-OXIDE-ACETATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
CARYOPHYLLENE	Essential Oil	--	12000.0	-0.54	*

Activities (31)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Antiacne	
Antiasthmatic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antibacterial	
Anticariogenic MIC=>1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antidermatitic	
Antiedemic	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antifeedant 500 ppm	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiinflammatory IC50=100 uM	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antileishmanic	
Antionychotic	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Antiproliferant	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistreptococcic	
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (Eugenia caryophyllata) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. Journal of Natural Products 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.
Antiulcer	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Candidicide	
FLavor FEMA 20-200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Gastroprotective	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances. in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Larvicide	
Mosquitocide	
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Sedative	
Termitifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

CARYOPHYLENE Leaf 3.0 1950.0 0.42 *

Activities (31)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Antiacne	
Antiasthmatic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antibacterial	
Anticariogenic MIC=>1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antidermatitic	
Antiedemic	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antifeedant 500 ppm	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiinflammatory IC50=100 uM	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antileishmanic	
Antionychotic	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Antiproliferant	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistreptococcic	
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (Eugenia caryophyllata) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. Journal of Natural Products 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.
Antiulcer	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Candidicide	
FLavor FEMA 20-200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Gastroprotective	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Larvicide	
Mosquitocide	
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Sedative	
Termitifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

CHLOROFORM	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
CHLOROFORM	Essential Oil	--	--		*
CHLOROPHYLL-A	Leaf	--	2755.0		*
CHLOROPHYLL-B	Leaf	--	1299.0		*
CINEOL	Essential Oil	10000.0	48000.0	-0.67	*
CINEOLE	Leaf	10.0	1500.0	-0.67	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
CIS-2,5-DIETHYL-TETRAHYDROFURAN	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
CIS-2,5-DIETHYL-TETRAHYDROFURAN	Essential Oil	--	--		*
CIS-BETA-COPAENE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
CIS-BETA-COPAENE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
CIS-CARVEOL	Shoot	--	--		*
CIS-CARVEOL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
CIS-CARVEOL	Leaf	4.0	100.0	1.0	*
CIS-CARVEOL-ACETATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
CIS-CARVONE-OXIDE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
CIS-CARVONE-OXIDE	Essential Oil	--	--		*

CIS-CARVYL-ACETATE	Leaf	18.0	450.0		*
CIS-CARVYL-FORMATE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
CIS-CARVYL-FORMATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
CIS-DIHYDROCARVONE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
CIS-JASMONE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
CIS-JASMONE	Leaf	1.0	25.0	-0.37	*
CIS-SABINENE-HYDRATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
COPAENE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Activities (1)					
Carminative					
COPAENE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
Activities (1)					
Carminative					
COPPER	Plant	1.0	17.0	0.33	*
Activities (12)					
Antianemic					
Antiarthritic					
Antidiabetic 2-4 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antifatigue					
Antiinflammatory	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antinociceptive	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antiosteoporotic					
Cardioprotective					
Contraceptive	Martindale's 28th				
Hypocholesterolemic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Immunomodulator					
Schizophrenigenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
CYSTINE	Leaf	360.0	2490.0	-0.36	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
Activities (2)					
Adjuvant	Merck 11th Edition				
Antihomocystinuric	Martindale's 29th				
DECAN-1-OL	Plant	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
DECAN-1-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
DECAN-3-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
DECAN-3-OL	Plant	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
DEHYDROCARVACROL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
DEHYDROCARVACROL	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
DELTA-CADINENE	Leaf	2.0	38.0	-0.3	*

Activities (9)					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Antiacne					
Antibacterial MIC800 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Anticariogenic MIC800 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Antistreptococcic					
Cytochrome-P450-Inducer					
P450-Inducer					
Pesticide					
Testosterone-Inducer					

DELTA-CADINENE Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (9)					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Antiacne					
Antibacterial MIC800 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Anticariogenic MIC800 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Antistreptococcic					
Cytochrome-P450-Inducer					
P450-Inducer					
Pesticide					
Testosterone-Inducer					

DIACETYL Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (2)					
FLavor FEMA 3-50	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				

DIACETYL Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (2)					
FLavor FEMA 3-50	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				

DIHYDRO-ISOCARVONE Essential Oil -- 6500.0 *

DIHYDROCARVEOL Leaf 13.0 325.0 0.47 *

Activities (2)					
FLavor FEMA 5-500	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				

DIHYDROCARVEOL Shoot -- -- *

Activities (2)					
FLavor FEMA 5-500	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				

DIHYDROCARVEOL Essential Oil -- 29000.0 *

Activities (2)						
FLavor FEMA 5-500	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry					
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.					
DIHYDROCARVONE	Leaf	18.0	4475.0	1.0		*
DIHYDROCARVONE	Shoot	--	--			*
DIHYDROCARVONE	Essential Oil	--	6500.0	-0.5		*
DIHYDROCARVYL-ACETATE	Leaf	16.0	400.0			*
Activities (1)						
FLavor FEMA 5-500	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry					
DIHYDROCARVYL-ACETATE	Essential Oil	--	--			*
Activities (1)						
FLavor FEMA 5-500	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry					
DIMETHYL-SULFIDE	Leaf	--	--			Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Activities (2)						
FLavor FEMA 0.1-2	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry					
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.					
DIMETHYL-SULFIDE	Essential Oil	--	--			*
Activities (2)						
FLavor FEMA 0.1-2	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry					
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.					
DIMETHYL-SULFOXIDE	Leaf	--	--			Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Activities (1)						
Antioxidant						Martindale's 28th
DIMETHYL-SULFOXIDE	Essential Oil	--	--			*
Activities (1)						
Antioxidant						Martindale's 28th
DIOSMETIN	Plant	--	--			*
Activities (13)						
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC17=10 uM	Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 23: 1885-1888.					
Antialzheimeran						
Antidementia						
Antimutagenic ID50=10-40 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.					
Antirhinoviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.					
Antiviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.					
Estrogenic EC50=2.9 uM						
NO-Inhibitor EC50=19 uM						
Osteoblastogenic						
PPAR-Gamma-Antagonist						
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.27 uM						
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor EC50=39 uM						
DIOSMETIN-7-GLUCOSIDE	Plant	--	--			Guenther, E., The Essential Oils, 6 volumes, D. van Nostrand, New York, 1948-1952.

DIOSMETIN-7-O-BETA-D-GLUCURONIDE	Leaf	--	--	*
DIOSMIN	Shoot	--	--	*
Activities (34)				
AntiCVI				
Anticancer				
Anticapillary-Fragility 300 mg/2x/day/woman	Martindale's 28th			
Anticarcinogenic				
Anticlastogen				
Anticytotoxic				
Antiedemic 600 mg/kg rat	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.			
Antiedemic 50-200 mg/kg/day				
Antihemorrhoidal 450 mg 2x/day x7days then 1x/day x2months				
Antihistaminic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.			
Antiinflammatory 600 mg/kg rat				
Antileukotriene				
Antimelanomic				
Antimetastatic				
Antimetrorrhagic	Fitoterapia No.55-1984.			
Antioxidant				
Antiperoxidant				
Antiproliferant				
Antiprostaglandin				
Antiradicular				
Antithromboxane				
Antiulcer				
COMT-Inhibitor 200-400 mg/kg ip				
Chemopreventive				
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor				
Cytoprotective				
Diuretic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.			
Hypoglycemic				
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor				
MDR-Inhibitor 100 uM	Critchfield, J. W., Welsh, C. J., Phang, J. M., Yeh, G. C. 1994. Modulation of Adriamycin Accumulation and Efflux by Flavonoids in HCT-15 Colon Cells. Activation of P-Glycoprotein as a Putative Mechanism. Biochem Pharmacol, 48(7): 1437-1445.			
P450-Inhibitor				
Radioprotective				
Venoprotective				
Venotonic				
DIOSMIN	Leaf	--	--	*

Activities (34)

AntiCVI	
Anticancer	
Anticapillary-Fragility 300 mg/2x/day/woman	Martindale's 28th
Anticarcinogenic	
Anticlastogen	
Anticytotoxic	
Antiedemic 600 mg/kg rat	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antiedemic 50-200 mg/kg/day	
Antihemorrhoidal 450 mg 2x/day x7days then 1x/day x2months	
Antihistaminic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antiinflammatory 600 mg/kg rat	
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimetrorrhagic	Fitoterapia No.55-1984.
Antioxidant	
Antiperoxidant	
Antiproliferant	
Antiprostaglandin	
Antiradicular	
Antithromboxane	
Antiulcer	
COMT-Inhibitor 200-400 mg/kg ip	
Chemopreventive	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytoprotective	
Diuretic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Hypoglycemic	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	
MDR-Inhibitor 100 uM	Critchfield, J. W., Welsh, C. J., Phang, J. M., Yeh, G. C. 1994. Modulation of Adriamycin Accumulation and Efflux by Flavonoids in HCT-15 Colon Cells. Activation of P-Glycoprotein as a Putative Mechanism. Biochem Pharmacol, 48(7): 1437-1445.
P450-Inhibitor	
Radioprotective	
Venoprotective	
Venotonic	

ELEMOL	Leaf	--	--		Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.
--------	------	----	----	--	--

Activities (2)

Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=34 ug/ml
Antiulcer

EO	Leaf	1000.0	25000.0	1.18	*
EPIBULGARENE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
EPIBULGARENE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
EPIMUROLENE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
EPIMUROLENE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
ETHANOL	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (24)

Allergenic	
Anesthetic 4,000 orl cat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Anesthetic 6,000 orl rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Anhydrotic	Martindale's 29th
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Martindale's 28th
Antipruritic	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic	Merck 11th Edition
CNS-Depressant	Martindale's 28th
Expectorant	Schulz, V, Hansel, R and Tyler, VE. 1998. Rational Phytotherapy - A Physician's Guide to Herbal Medicine. 3rd ed. 1st English Edition. Translated by Terry C. Telger. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg. 306 pp.
Hepatotoxic	Martindale's 29th
Hypertensive >1 drink/day	
Hypnotic Antidote=Naloxone	Martindale's 29th
Hypocalcemic 4,000 orl rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Hypotensive 1 drink/day	
Mucotropic	Schulz, V, Hansel, R and Tyler, VE. 1998. Rational Phytotherapy - A Physician's Guide to Herbal Medicine. 3rd ed. 1st English Edition. Translated by Terry C. Telger. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg. 306 pp.
Neurolytic	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Rubefacient	Martindale's 29th
Sclerosant	Martindale's 29th
Surfactant	Schulz, V, Hansel, R and Tyler, VE. 1998. Rational Phytotherapy - A Physician's Guide to Herbal Medicine. 3rd ed. 1st English Edition. Translated by Terry C. Telger. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg. 306 pp.
Teratogenic 6,000 orl dog	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Tremorilytic	Martindale's 28th
Ulcerogenic 5 ml/kg (50%) orl rat	

ETHANOL

Essential Oil

--

--

*

Activities (24)

Allergenic	
Anesthetic 4,000 orl cat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Anesthetic 6,000 orl rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Anhydrotic	Martindale's 29th
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Martindale's 28th
Antipruritic	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic	Merck 11th Edition
CNS-Depressant	Martindale's 28th
Expectorant	Schulz, V, Hansel, R and Tyler, VE. 1998. Rational Phytotherapy - A Physician's Guide to Herbal Medicine. 3rd ed. 1st English Edition. Translated by Terry C. Telger. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg. 306 pp.
Hepatotoxic	Martindale's 29th
Hypertensive >1 drink/day	
Hypnotic Antidote=Naloxone	Martindale's 29th
Hypocalcemic 4,000 orl rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Hypotensive 1 drink/day	
Mucotropic	Schulz, V, Hansel, R and Tyler, VE. 1998. Rational Phytotherapy - A Physician's Guide to Herbal Medicine. 3rd ed. 1st English Edition. Translated by Terry C. Telger. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg. 306 pp.
Neurolytic	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Rubefacient	Martindale's 29th
Sclerosant	Martindale's 29th
Surfactant	Schulz, V, Hansel, R and Tyler, VE. 1998. Rational Phytotherapy - A Physician's Guide to Herbal Medicine. 3rd ed. 1st English Edition. Translated by Terry C. Telger. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg. 306 pp.
Teratogenic 6,000 orl dog	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Tremorilytic	Martindale's 28th
Ulcerogenic 5 ml/kg (50%) orl rat	

ETHYL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
ETHYL-ISOBUTYRATE	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (2)

FLavor FEMA 20-200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.			

ETHYL-ISOBUTYRATE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
-------------------	---------------	----	----	---

Activities (2)

FLavor FEMA 20-200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.			

ETHYL-N-VALERATE	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
------------------	------	----	----	--

ETHYL-N-VALERATE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
------------------	---------------	----	----	---

EUGENOL	Essential Oil	--	--	*
---------	---------------	----	----	---

Activities (76)

Acaricide LD50=5.47 ug/sq cm cf DEET at 37.59 ug/sq cm				
Allergenic				
Analgesic	Merck 11th Edition			
Anesthetic 200-400	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.			
AntiTNF				
Antiaggregant IC50=0.3 uM	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.			
Antiarachidonate				
Antibacterial 500 ppm	Valnet, J. 1982. The Practice of Aromatherapy. Translated from the 1980 French Edition by Robin Campbell and Libby Houston. Destiny Books, New York. 279 pp.			
Antibacterial MBC=400 ug/ml				
Anticonvulsant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antiedemic 100	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 95.			
Antiandrogenic				
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.			
Antigenotoxic 50-500 mg/kg orl mus				
Antiherpetic IC50=16.2-25.6 ug/ml				
Antiinflammatory (11 uM) IC~97=1,000 uM				
Antikeratotic IC50=16.2-25.6 ug/ml				
Antimitotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.			
Antinitrosating				
Antioxidant IC65=30 ppm				
Antioxidant 10 uM				
Anti prostaglandin 11 uM				
Anti prostaglandin IC50=9.2 mM				
Antipyretic 3 ml/man/day				
Antiradicular EC50=2 ul/l				
Antisalmonella MIC=400 ug/ml				
Antiseptic 3 ml/man/day				
Antiseptic 400 ug/ml				
Antispasmodic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.			
Antistaphylococccic	Wright, C.W. (Ed) 2002. Medicinal & Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles. Artemisia. 344pp. Maffei, M. (Ed) 2002. Vetiveria. The Genus Vetiveria. Taylor & Francis. NY, NY. 191pp. Southwell, J., Lowe, R. (Eds) 1999. Tea Tree. The Genus Melaleuca. Harwood Acad. Pub. Amsterdam, Netherlands.			
Antithromboxane	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jul-87.			
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (Eugenia caryophyllata) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. Journal of Natural Products 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.			
Antiulcer				
Antiviral IC50=16.2-25.6 ug/ml				

Apifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
CNS-Depressant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC97=1,000 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC>97=1,000 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=129 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=224 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=200 uM gpg	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.
Carcinogenic?	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Choleretic	
Cytochrome-P450-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J. 1998. Total Wellness. Prima Health, a division of Prima.
Cytotoxic 25 ug/ml	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.
Dermatitogenic	
Enterorelaxant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
FLavor FEMA 10-500	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Hepatoprotective 100 ppm	
Herbicide	
Insecticide	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvicide	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=2,000 ug/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Neurotoxic	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That:The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. Anns. Intern. Med. 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 1 mM rbt	Chen, S. J., Wang, M. H., Chen, I. J. 1996. Antiplatelet and Calcium Inhibitory Properties of Eugenol and Sodium Eugenol Acetate. Gen Pharmacol, 27(4): 629-633.
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor IC50=9.2 uM	
Sedative	
Termiticide LD100=5 mg/g	
Trichomonicide LD100=300 ug/ml	
Trichomonistat IC50=10 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Trypsin-Enhancer	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-93.
Ulcerogenic	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.
Varroacide	
Vasodilator	
Vermifuge	

EUGENOL Shoot -- -- *

Activities (76)

Acaricide LD50=5.47 ug/sq cm cf DEET at 37.59 ug/sq cm	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	Merck 11th Edition
Anesthetic 200-400	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.
AntiTNF	
Antiaggregant IC50=0.3 uM	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.
Antiarachidonate	
Antibacterial 500 ppm	Valnet, J. 1982. The Practice of Aromatherapy. Translated from the 1980 French Edition by Robin Campbell and Libby Houston. Destiny Books, New York. 279 pp.
Antibacterial MBC=400 ug/ml	
Anticonvulsant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiedemic 100	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 95.
Antiestrogenic	

Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antigenotoxic 50-500 mg/kg orl mus	
Antiherpetic IC50=16.2-25.6 ug/ml	
Antiinflammatory (11 uM) IC~97=1,000 uM	
Antikeratotic IC50=16.2- 25.6 ug/ml	
Antimitotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antinitrosating	
Antioxidant IC65=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 10 uM	
Antiprostaglandin 11 uM	
Antiprostaglandin IC50=9.2 mM	
Antipyretic 3 ml/man/day	
Antiradicular EC50=2 ul/l	
Antisalmonella MIC=400 ug/ml	
Antiseptic 3 ml/man/day	
Antiseptic 400 ug/ml	
Antispasmodic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antistaphylococcic	Wright, C.W. (Ed) 2002. Medicinal & Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles. Artemisia. 344pp. Maffei, M. (Ed) 2002. Vetiveria. The Genus Vetiveria. Taylor & Francis. NY, NY. 191pp. Southwell, I., Lowe, R. (Eds) 1999. Tea Tree. The Genus Melaleuca. Harwood Acad. Pub. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
Antithromboxane	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jul-87.
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (<i>Eugenia caryophyllata</i>) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. Journal of Natural Products 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.
Antiulcer	
Antiviral IC50=16.2-25.6 ug/ml	
Apifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
CNS-Depressant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC97=1,000 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC>97=1,000 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=129 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=224 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=200 uM gpg	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.
Carcinogenic?	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Choleretic	
Cytochrome-P450-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J. 1998. Total Wellness. Prima Health, a division of Prima.
Cytotoxic 25 ug/ml	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.
Dermatitigenic	
Enterorelaxant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
FLavor FEMA 10-500	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Hepatoprotective 100 ppm	
Herbicide	
Insecticide	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvicide	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g. Buchbauer et al, 1993. Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap. 12 in Teranishi, R, Buttery, R.G and Sugisawa, H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=2,000 ug/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Neurotoxic	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That: The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. Anns. Intern. Med. 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis- Inhibitor 1 mM rbt	Chen, S. J., Wang, M. H., Chen, I. J. 1996. Antiplatelet and Calcium Inhibitory Properties of Eugenol and Sodium Eugenol Acetate. Gen Pharmacol, 27(4): 629-633.
Prostaglandin-Synthesis- Inhibitor IC50=9.2 uM	

Sedative
 Termiticide LD100=5 mg/g
 Trichomonicide LD100=300 ug/ml
 Trichomonistat IC50=10 ug/ml Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
 Trypsin-Enhancer Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-93.
 Ulcerogenic Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.
 Varroacide
 Vasodilator
 Vermifuge

EUGENOL Leaf -- -- Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.

Activities (76)

Acaricide LD50=5.47 ug/sq cm cf DEET at 37.59 ug/sq cm
 Allergenic
 Analgesic Merck 11th Edition
 Anesthetic 200-400 Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.
 AntiTNF
 Antiaggregant IC50=0.3 uM Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.
 Antiarachidonate
 Antibacterial 500 ppm Valnet, J. 1982. The Practice of Aromatherapy. Translated from the 1980 French Edition by Robin Campbell and Libby Houston. Destiny Books, New York. 279 pp.
 Antibacterial MBC=400 ug/ml
 Anticonvulsant Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
 Antiedemic 100 Phytotherapy Research, 4: 95.
 Antiestrogenic
 Antifeedant Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
 Antigenotoxic 50-500 mg/kg orl mus
 Antiherpetic IC50=16.2-25.6 ug/ml
 Antiinflammatory (11 uM) IC~97=1,000 uM
 Antikeratotic IC50=16.2-25.6 ug/ml
 Antimitotic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
 Antimutagenic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
 Antinitrosating
 Antioxidant IC65=30 ppm
 Antioxidant 10 uM
 Antiprostaglandin 11 uM
 Antiprostaglandin IC50=9.2 mM
 Antipyretic 3 ml/man/day
 Antiradicular EC50=2 ul/l
 Antisalmonella MIC=400 ug/ml
 Antiseptic 3 ml/man/day
 Antiseptic 400 ug/ml
 Antispasmodic Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
 Antistaphylococcic Wright, C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,J.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
 Antithromboxane Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jul-87.
 Antitumor Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (*Eugenia caryophyllata*) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. Journal of Natural Products 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.
 Antiulcer
 Antiviral IC50=16.2-25.6 ug/ml
 Apifuge Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
 CNS-Depressant Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
 COX-1-Inhibitor IC97=1,000 uM
 COX-2-Inhibitor IC>97=1,000 uM
 COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=129 uM

Calcium-Antagonist IC50=224 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=200 uM gpg	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.
Carcinogenic?	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Choleretic	
Cytochrome-P450-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J. 1998. Total Wellness. Prima Health, a division of Prima.
Cytotoxic 25 ug/ml	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.
Dermatitogenic	
Enterorelaxant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
FLavor FEMA 10-500	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Hepatoprotective 100 ppm	
Herbicide	
Insecticide	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvicide	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=2,000 ug/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Neurotoxic	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That:The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benficent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. Anns. Intern. Med. 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 1 mM rbt	Chen, S. J., Wang, M. H., Chen, I. J. 1996. Antiplatelet and Calcium Inhibitory Properties of Eugenol and Sodium Eugenol Acetate. Gen Pharmacol, 27(4): 629-633.
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor IC50=9.2 uM	
Sedative	
Termiticide LD100=5 mg/g	
Trichomonicide LD100=300 ug/ml	
Trichomonistat IC50=10 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Trypsin-Enhancer	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-93.
Ulcerogenic	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.
Varroacide	
Vasodilator	
Vermifuge	

FARNESENE Leaf -- -- Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.

Activities (2)

Pesticide
Pheromone Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

FARNESENE Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (2)

Pesticide
Pheromone Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

FARNESOL Leaf -- -- Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.

Activities (17)

Allergenic	
Antiadenomic	
Anticancer (Pancreas) IC50=39 uM	
Anticarcinomic (Colon)	
Anticarcinomic (Lung)	
Antileukemic	
Antimelanomic IC50=50 uM/l	
Antispasmodic	
Apoptotic	
FLavor FEMA 0.1-3	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry Russell, G. B., Phytochemical resources for crop protection, N. Z. J. Technol., 2, 1986, 127-134.
Juvabional	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Nematicide MLC=100 ug/ml	Merck 11th Edition
Perfumery	
Pesticide	
Pheromonal	
Sedative	
Trichomonicide LD100=100 ug/ml	

FAT Plant 6000.0 50519.0 -0.02 *

FIBER Plant 20000.0 118000.0 -0.77 CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses

Activities (15)

Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker	
Antidiabetic	
Antihypertensive	
Antiobesity	
Antitumor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Beta-Blocker	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Diuretic	
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypotensive 10 g/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Hypouricemic	
Laxative	
Vasodilator	

FOLATE Leaf 1.0 7.0 0.17 *

FURFURAL Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (6)

Antiseptic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
FLavor FEMA 1-30	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Insecticide	
Irritant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Pesticide	

FURFURAL Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (6)

Antiseptic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
FLavor FEMA 1-30	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Insecticide	
Irritant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Pesticide	

GAMMA-CADINENE	Leaf	2.0	33.0	-0.12	*
GAMMA-TERPINENE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (11)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml (weak activity)	
Acaricide	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml	Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC23=1.2 mM	
Antifeedant	Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Antioxidant	Jim Duke's personal files.
FLavor FEMA 1-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Insectifuge	Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	

GAMMA-TERPINENE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
-----------------	---------------	----	----	--	---

Activities (11)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml (weak activity)	
Acaricide	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml	Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC23=1.2 mM	
Antifeedant	Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Antioxidant	Jim Duke's personal files.
FLavor FEMA 1-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Insectifuge	Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	

GERANIOL	Leaf	--	--		Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.
----------	------	----	----	--	--

Activities (35)

Allergenic	
Anthelmintic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Antibacterial MIC=400 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antibacterial MIC=64 ug/ml	
Antibacterial MBC=800 ug/ml	
Anticancer (Pancreas) IC50=265 uM	
Anticariogenic MIC=400 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antimelanomic IC50=150 uM/l	
Antisalmonella MIC=400 ug/ml	
Antiseptic 7 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antiseptic MIC=64 ug/ml	
Antiseptic 400-800 ug/ml	
Antispasmodic	Buchbauer, G., Jirovetz*, L., Nikiforov, A., Remberg, G., Raverdino, V. 1989. Headspace-Analysis and Aroma Compounds of Austrian Hay-Blossoms (Flores Graminis, Graminis Flos) used in Aromatherapy. J. Ess. Oil Res., 2: 185-191, 1990.
Antitubercular MIC=64 ug/ml	
Antitumor	Yu, S.G., Anderson, P.J., and Elson, C.E. 1995. Efficacy of B-Ionone in the Chemoprevention of Rat Mammary Carcinogenesis. J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2144-2147.
Antitumor (Pancreas) IC50=265 uM	
Ascaricide	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
CNS-Stimulant	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Embryotoxic	
Emetic 3 x ipecac	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Sep-97.
Expectorant	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
FLavor FEMA 1-10	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide IC93=2 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Herbicide IC100-2,000 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge 50 ppm	
Insectiphile	Merck 11th Edition
Mycobactericide MIC=64 ug/ml	
Nematicide IC86=100 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Nematicide MLC=1,000 ug/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Sedative	
Trichomonicide LD100=300 ug/ml	

GERANYL-ACETONE Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (2)

Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Perfumery Fragrance	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.

GERANYL-ACETONE Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (2)

Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Perfumery Fragrance	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.

GLUTAMIC-ACID Leaf 3580.0 24775.0 -0.71 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (8)	
Antialkali? 500-1,000 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antiepileptic	
Antihyperammonemic	Martindale's 29th
Antilithic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprostatic 125-250 mg 3 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiretardation	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anxiolytic	Merck 11th Edition
Neurotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

GLYCINE Leaf 1580.0 10935.0 0.14 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (12)	
Antiacid	Martindale's 29th
Antialdosteronic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidote (Hypoglycin-A)	Martindale's 29th
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antigastric	Martindale's 29th
Antiprostatic 125-250 mg 3 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipruritic	Merck 11th Edition
Antisickling	Ekeke, G.I. and Shode, F.O. 1988. Phenylalanine is the Predominant Antisickling Agent in Cajanus cajan Seed Extract. Planta Medica 56(1): 41, 1990.
Antiulcer	Martindale's 29th
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Neuroinhibitor	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Uricosuric	

HEPT-CIS-4-EN-1-AL	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
HEPT-CIS-4-EN-1-AL	Essential Oil	--	--	*
HEPT-TRANS-2-EN-1-AL	Essential Oil	--	--	*
HEPT-TRANS-2-EN-1-AL	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
HEPTAN-1-AL	Essential Oil	--	--	*
HEPTAN-1-AL	Plant	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
HEPTAN-1-YL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
HEPTAN-1-YL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE	Plant	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
HEPTAN-1-YL-ISOVALERATE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
HEPTAN-1-YL-ISOVALERATE	Plant	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
HEPTAN-3-OL	Plant	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
HEPTAN-3-OL	Essential Oil	--	--	*
HEPTAN-3-ONE	Plant	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
HEPTAN-3-ONE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
HESPERIDIN	Plant	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (31)

Analgesic	
Anti-LDL	
AntiDNA	
AntiRNA	
Antiallergenic	Yakugaku Zasshi, 111: 193, 1991.
Antibradykinic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 366.
Anticapillary-Fragility	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.
Antihistaminic	
Antiinflammatory IC47=50 mg/kg scu	Da Silva Emim, J.A., Oliveira, A.B. and Lapa, A.J. Pharmacological Evaluation of the Anti-inflammatory Activity of a Citrus Bioflavonoid, Hesperidin, and the Isoflavonoids, Durtin and Claussequinone, in Rats and Mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46:118-122,1994
Antiinflammatory IC63=100 mg/kg scu	Da Silva Emim, J.A., Oliveira, A.B. and Lapa, A.J. Pharmacological Evaluation of the Anti-inflammatory Activity of a Citrus Bioflavonoid, Hesperidin, and the Isoflavonoids, Durtin and Claussequinone, in Rats and Mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46:118-122,1994
Antileukotriene	
Antioxidant IC50=8 ppm	Phytochemistry, 37: 1463.
Antiprostaglandin	
Antistomatitic	
Antitriglyceride	
Antiulcer 100-150 mg/kg ipr	
Antivaccinia	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissse, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Anxiolytic	
CNS-Depressant 100-150 mg/kg ipr	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM rbt	
Capillariprotective	Martindale's 29th
Catabolic	
Choleretic	
Cyclooxygenase- Inhibitor	
Hypolipidemic	
Lipoxygenase- Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
ProHDL	
Vasopressor	

HEX-CIS-3-EN-1-OL	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
HEX-CIS-3-EN-1-OL	Essential Oil	--	--	*
HEX-CIS-3-EN-1-OL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
HEX-CIS-3-EN-1-OL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
HEX-CIS-3-EN-1-OL-ACETATE	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
HEX-CIS-3-EN-1-OL-ACETATE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
HEX-CIS-3-EN-1-OL-ISOBUTYRATE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
HEX-CIS-3-EN-1-OL-ISOBUTYRATE	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
HEX-CIS-3-EN-1-OL-ISOVALERATE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
HEX-CIS-3-EN-1-OL-ISOVALERATE	Leaf	2.0	50.0	*
HEX-CIS-3-EN-1-OL-PHENYLACETATE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
HEX-CIS-3-EN-1-OL-PHENYLACETATE	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

HEX-TRANS-2-EN-1-AL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
HEX-TRANS-2-EN-1-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
HEX-TRANS-2-EN-1-OL	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
HEX-TRANS-2-EN-1-OL-ACETATE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
HEX-TRANS-2-EN-1-OL-ACETATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
HEX-TRANS-3-EN-1-OL	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
HEX-TRANS-3-EN-1-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
HEXAHYDRO-FARNESYL-ACTONE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
HEXAHYDROFARNESYL-ACETONE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
HEXAN-1-AL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
HEXAN-1-AL	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
HEXAN-1-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
HEXAN-1-OL	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
HEXAN-1-YL-2-ISOVALERATE	Leaf	--	--		*
HEXAN-1-YL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
HEXAN-1-YL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
HEXAN-1-YL-ISOVALERATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
HEXAN-1-YL-PHENYLACETATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
HEXAN-1-YL-PHENYLACETATE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
HISTIDINE	Leaf	660.0	4565.0	-0.41	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (7)

Antiarteriosclerotic

Antinephritic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antioxidant

Antiulcer

Antiuremic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Essential Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Oxidant

IRON	Plant	156.0	918.0	0.34	*
------	-------	-------	-------	------	---

Activities (6)

Antiakathisic Martindale's 29th

Antianemic Martindale's 29th

Anticanker

Anticheilitic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antimenorrhagic 100 mg/day/wmn/orl Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Prooxidant

ISOAMYL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
---------------------------	---------------	----	----	--	---

ISOAMYL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE	Plant	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
---------------------------	-------	----	----	--	--

ISOAMYL-ISOVALERATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
ISOAMYL-ISOVALERATE	Plant	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
ISOBORNYL-ACETATE	Leaf	11.0	275.0	1.0	*
Activities (2)					
Insectifuge					
Pesticide					
ISOBUTYL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
ISOBUTYL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
ISOBUTYRALDEHYDE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Activities (1)					
Perfumery					
ISOBUTYRALDEHYDE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
Activities (1)					
Perfumery					
ISOCARYOPHYLENE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Activities (1)					
Perfumery Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.					
ISOCARYOPHYLENE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
Activities (1)					
Perfumery Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.					
ISODIHYDROCARVONE	Leaf	75.0	1875.0		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
ISOLEUCINE	Leaf	1350.0	9340.0	-0.7	*
Activities (3)					
Antiencephalopathic? Martindale's 29th					
Antipellagic Martindale's 28th					
Essential Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.					
ISOMENTHONE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
Activities (3)					
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=1.6 mM					
Antioxidant					
Antiradicular					
ISOMENTHONE	Leaf	50.0	125.0	-0.64	*
Activities (3)					
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=1.6 mM					
Antioxidant					
Antiradicular					
ISOPINOCAMPHONE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (4)					
Convulsant					
Epileptogenic					
Neurotoxic					
Pesticide					

ISOPINOCAMPHONE Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (4)					
Convulsant					
Epileptogenic					
Neurotoxic					
Pesticide					

JASMONE Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (8)					
Antibacterial MIC=800-1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Anticariogenic MIC=800-1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Insectiphile	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.				
Perfumery					
Pesticide					
Trichomonicide LD100=200 ug/ml					

JASMONE Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (8)					
Antibacterial MIC=800-1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Anticariogenic MIC=800-1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Insectiphile	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.				
Perfumery					
Pesticide					
Trichomonicide LD100=200 ug/ml					

KILOCALORIES Leaf 440.0 3045.0 0.04 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

L-PHELLANDRENE Leaf -- -- Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

L-PHELLANDRENE Plant -- -- *

LAVANDULYL-BUTYRATE Essential Oil -- -- *

LAVANDULYL-BUTYRATE Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

LEUCINE Leaf 2470.0 17095.0 0.09 *

Activities (2)					
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th				
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				

LF Plant -- -- *

LIMONENE Essential Oil 19000.0 363000.0 1.35 *

Activities (60)

AChE-Inhibitor	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, Oest. Biochem. & Physiol., 23, 1985, 383-8.
Acaricide LC100=8 uM	
Allelochemic	
Allergenic 1/20th carene	
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC22-26=1.2 mM	
Antiadenomic	
Antialzheimeran?	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, Oest. Biochem. & Physiol., 23, 1985, 383-8.
Antiasthmatic	
Antibacterial	Revista Itiliana Eppos, 12: 5, 1994.
Anticancer	
Antiesophagitic	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory	
Antilithic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimetastatic (Stomach)	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiobesity	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic ED50=0.197 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Pancreas)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Bronchoprotectant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Chemopreventive	
Cholesterolytic	
Detoxicant	
Enterocontractant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Expectorant	
FLavor	
Fungiphilic	J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2283.
Fungistat	
GST-Inducer	
Herbicide IC50=45 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Histaminic	
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide 0.37 uM/fly	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
Irritant	
Lipolytic	
Myorelaxant 50 mg/kg	
NO-Genic	
Nematicide IC=100 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor ~750 mg/kg (diet)	
Ozone-Scavenger	
P450-Inducer	
Peristaltic	
Pesticide	
Photosensitizer	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Transdermal	

LIMONENE

Shoot

--

--

*

Activities (60)

AChE-Inhibitor	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, Oest. Biochem. & Physiol., 23, 1985, 383-8.
Acaricide LC100=8 uM	
Allelochemic	
Allergenic 1/20th carene	
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC22-26=1.2 mM	
Antiadenomic	
Antialzheimeran?	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, Oest. Biochem. & Physiol., 23, 1985, 383-8.
Antiasthmatic	
Antibacterial	Revista Itiliana Eppos, 12: 5, 1994.
Anticancer	
Antiesophagitic	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory	
Antilithic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimetastatic (Stomach)	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiobesity	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic ED50=0.197 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Pancreas)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Bronchoprotectant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Chemopreventive	
Cholesterolytic	
Detoxicant	
Enterocontractant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Expectorant	
FLavor	
Fungiphilic	J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2283.
Fungistat	
GST-Inducer	
Herbicide IC50=45 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Histaminic	
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide 0.37 uM/fly	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
Irritant	
Lipolytic	
Myorelaxant 50 mg/kg	
NO-Genic	
Nematicide IC=100 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor ~750 mg/kg (diet)	
Ozone-Scavenger	
P450-Inducer	
Peristaltic	
Pesticide	
Photosensitizer	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Transdermal	

LIMONENE

Plant 7.0 9075.0 5.09 *

Activities (60)

AChE-Inhibitor	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, <i>Oest. Biochem. & Physiol.</i> , 23, 1985, 383-8.
Acaricide LC100=8 uM	
Allelochemic	
Allergenic 1/20th carene	
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC22-26=1.2 mM	
Antiadenomic	
Antialzheimeran?	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, <i>Oest. Biochem. & Physiol.</i> , 23, 1985, 383-8.
Antiasthmatic	
Antibacterial	Revista Itiliana Eppos, 12: 5, 1994.
Anticancer	
Antiesophagitic	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory	
Antilithic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimetastatic (Stomach)	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiobesity	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic ED50=0.197 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Pancreas)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Bronchoprotectant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Chemopreventive	
Cholesterolytic	
Detoxicant	
Enterocontractant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Expectorant	
FLavor	
Fungiphilic	J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2283.
Fungistat	
GST-Inducer	
Herbicide IC50=45 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Histaminic	
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide 0.37 uM/fly	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
Irritant	
Lipolytic	
Myorelaxant 50 mg/kg	
NO-Genic	
Nematicide IC=100 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor ~750 mg/kg (diet)	
Ozone-Scavenger	
P450-Inducer	
Peristaltic	
Pesticide	
Photosensitizer	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Transdermal	

LIMONENENE-8,9-OXIDE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
LIMONENENE-8,9-OXIDE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
LINALOL	Plant	11.0	9375.0	1.69	*
LINALOOL	Essential Oil	--	--		*

Activities (53)

Acaricide C90=<15 ul/l (= <15 ppm)	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
Anesthetic 0.01-1 ug/ml	
Antiacetylcholinesterase	
Antiallergic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial MIC=1,600 ug/ml	
Anticarcinogenic MIC=1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticolic	
Anticonvulsant 200 mg/kg ipr mus	
Antiedemic	
Antiglutamaergic	
Antihistaminic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic IC50=3.5-4.2 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antilymphomic IC50=3.5-4.2 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antimange	
Antimite	
Antimutagenic	
Antiseptic 5 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antishock	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antispasmodic	Buchbauer, G., Jirovetz*, L., Nikiforov, A., Remberg, G., Raverdino, V. 1989. Headspace-Analysis and Aroma Compounds of Austrian Hay-Blossoms (Flores Graminis, Graminis Flos) used in Aromatherapy. J. Ess. Oil Res., 2: 185-191, 1990.
Antiviral	
Barbituate-Synergist	
Bronchorelaxant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
CNS-Depressant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Carminative	
Culicide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Cytotoxic	
Expectorant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Flavor FEMA 2-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Acta Botanica Sinica, 32: 49.
GABA-nergic	
Hypnotic	
Hypothermic	
Insecticide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Larvicide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Mosquitofuge > Deet	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Prooxidant	Charalambous, G. (Ed.). 1994. Spices, Herbs and Edible Fungi. Elsevier Science B. V. Amsterdam. 764 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Sedative 200 mg/kg ipr mus (1% as active as diazepam)	
Termitifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Trichomonicide LD100=600 ug/ml	
Tumor-Promoter	

LINALOOL Plant 11.0 24500.0 2.65 *

Activities (53)

Acaricide C90=<15 ul/l (= <15 ppm)	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
Anesthetic 0.01-1 ug/ml	
Antiacetylcholinesterase	
Antiallergic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial MIC=1,600 ug/ml	
Anticariogenic MIC=1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticolic	
Anticonvulsant 200 mg/kg ipr mus	
Antiedemic	
Antiglutamaergic	
Antihistaminic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic IC50=3.5-4.2 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antilymphomic IC50=3.5-4.2 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antimange	
Antimite	
Antimutagenic	
Antiseptic 5 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antishock	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antispasmodic	Buchbauer, G., Jirovetz*, L., Nikiforov, A., Remberg, G., Raverdino, V. 1989. Headspace-Analysis and Aroma Compounds of Austrian Hay-Blossoms (Flores Graminis, Graminis Flos) used in Aromatherapy. J. Ess. Oil Res., 2: 185-191, 1990.
Antiviral	
Barbituate-Synergist	
Bronchorelaxant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
CNS-Depressant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Carminative	
Culicide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Cytotoxic	
Expectorant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Flavor FEMA 2-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Acta Botanica Sinica, 32: 49.
GABA-nergic	
Hypnotic	
Hypothermic	
Insecticide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Larvicide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Mosquitofuge > Deet	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Prooxidant	Charalambous, G. (Ed.). 1994. Spices, Herbs and Edible Fungi. Elsevier Science B. V. Amsterdam. 764 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Sedative 200 mg/kg ipr mus (1% as active as diazepam)	
Termitifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Trichomonicide LD100=600 ug/ml	
Tumor-Promoter	

LINALOOL-ACETATE	Essential Oil	--	1000.0	-0.74	*
LINOLEIC-ACID	Leaf	540.0	3735.0	-0.75	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (27)**5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor**

AntiMS	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiacne	
Antiallopecic	
Antianaphylactic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiandrogenic	
Antiartherosclerotic	
Antiartritic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Anticoronary	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antieczemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antigranular	
Antihistaminic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiinflammatory IC50=31 uM	
Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=31 uM	
Antimenorrhagic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprostatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	Science News, 146: 421.
Comedolytic	
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Immunomodulator	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Metastatic	Science News, 146: 421.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Propepic	

LINOLENIC-ACID Leaf 3380.0 23390.0 -0.23 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

LUTEOLIN Leaf -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (78)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor EC=3 ppm	Shin*, K.H., Chung, M.S., Chae, Y.J., Yoon, K.Y., Cho, T.S. 1992. A survey for aldose reductase inhibition of herbal medicines. Fitoterapia 64(2): 130, 1993.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.45 uM rat	
AntiHIV	
Antiallergic	
Antiangiogenic IC60-75=10 uM	
Antiatherogenic	
Antibacterial MIC=500 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A43, 1991.
Anticarcinogenic	
Anticarcinomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Anticataract EC=3 ppm	Shin*, K.H., Chung, M.S., Chae, Y.J., Yoon, K.Y., Cho, T.S. 1992. A survey for aldose reductase inhibition of herbal medicines. Fitoterapia 64(2): 130, 1993.
Anticomplementary	
Antidermatic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Antiestrogenic	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antiherpetic 11-23 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic <10-15 uM	
Antiinflammatory #NAME?	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Antileukemic 20-50 uM	
Antilymphomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antimelanomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	
Antimutagenic ID50=0.44 ug/ml	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC50=10 uM	

Antipolio	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.
Antiproliferant	
Antispasmodic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antitumor 1-50 uM	
Antitumor (Colon)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Kidney)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Lung)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Ovary)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Pancreas)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	
Antitumor (Stomach)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Thyroid) 12-50 uM	
Antitumor (brain)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitussive	
Antiviral 11-23 ug/ml	
Aphidifuge	
Apoptotic 12-50 uM	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC35=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor IC50=--40 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM fbt	
Cancer-Preventive	
Chemopreventive	
Choleretic	
Cytotoxic 1-50 uM	
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Differentiator IC>40=40 uM	
Diuretic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Estrogenic 58% genistein	
Hepatoprotective	
Hyaluronidase-Inhibitor IC50+=100-250 uM	
Hypocholesterolemic	
ICAM-1-Inhibitor	
IKK-Inhibitor	
Iodothyronine-Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	
MAPK-Inhibitor	
MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM	
Metalloproteinase-Inhibitor	
Myorelaxant	
NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 10-100 uM	
Pesticide	
Proliferant	
Prostaglandin-Synthetase-Inhibitor	
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor IC70=50 uM	
Succinoxidase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=14.44 uM	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. <i>Toxicol Ind Health</i> , 14: 223-237.
VEGF-Inhibitor IC50=2-7 uM	
Vasodilator	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=0.11 ug/ml	Chem. & Pharm. Bull. 38: 1772.
iNOS-Inhibitor	

LUTEOLIN-3'-O-BETA-D-GLUCURONIDE	Leaf	--	--		*
LUTEOLIN-7-O-BETA-D-GLUCURONIDE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
LYSINE	Leaf	1410.0	9760.0	-0.71	*

Activities (4)

Antialkalic	Martindale's 29th
Antiherpetic 0.5-3 g/day	
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hypoarginanemic 250 mg/kg	Martindale's 29th

MAGNESIUM	Leaf	630.0	4360.0	0.09	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
-----------	------	-------	--------	------	------------------------------------

Activities (65)

AntiCFS	
AntiLyme 400-1,000 mg	
AntiMS	
AntiPMS 400-800 mg/day/wmn/orl	
AntiPMS 400-800 mg/day/wmn orl	
AntiRaynaud's 280-350 mg/day	
Antiaggregant 400 mg/day	
Antialcoholic	
Antianginal 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antianorectic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antianxiety 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiarrhythmic 400 mg/day	
Antiarthritic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiasthmatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiatherosclerotic 400 mg/day	
Anticephalagic	
Anticlimacteric 500-750 mg/day	
Anticonvulsant	Facciola, S. 1998. Cornucopia - A Source Book of Edible Plants. Kampong Publications, Vista CA. 713 pp.
Anticoronary 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic 400-800 mg/man/day	
Antidysmenorrheic 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiendometriotic 500 mg/day	
Antienterotic	
Antiepileptic 450 mg/day	
Antifatigue	
Antifibromyalgic 200-300 mg 3x/day	
Antigastric	
Antiglaucomic	
Antihyperkinetic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive	
Antihypoglycemic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiinflammatory 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antilithic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimastalgic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimenopausal 500-750 mg/day	
Antimigraine 200 mg/day/man	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimitral-valve-prolapse	
Antinephrolytic	
Antineurotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoporotic 500-1,000 mg/day/wmn/orl	

Antiplatelet 500-1,000 mg/day	
Antiretinopathic 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antispasmodic	
Antispasmodic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antistress 500-750 mg/day	
Antistroke 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antisyndrome-X 400 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Anxiolytic 500-750 mg/day	
CNS-Depressant	Facciola, S. 1998. Cornucopia - A Source Book of Edible Plants. Kampong Publications, Vista CA. 713 pp.
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cardioprotective	
Diuretic	
Hypocholesterolemic 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypotensive 260-500 mg/day	
Immunomodulator	
Insulinogenic 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Laxative 300-500 mg/day	
Litholytic	
Myorelaxant 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Neurotransmitter	
Tranquilizer 500-750 mg/day	
Uterorelaxant 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Vasodilator	

MANGANESE Leaf 11.0 77.0 -0.33 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (14)

AntiPMS	
Antialcoholic	Forest H. Nielsen, USDA, Grand Forks, various publications.
Antianemic	Martindale's 28th
Antiarthritic	
Antidiabetic 3-5 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidiabetic 10-30 mg/man/day	
Antidyscotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidyskinetic	Martindale's 28th
Antiepileptic 450 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic	
Antiototic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antioxidant	
Antisyndrome-X 10-30 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypoglycemic 10-30 mg/man/day	

MENTH-1-OL-ACETATE Essential Oil -- -- *

MENTHOFURAN Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (5)

Calcium-Antagonist IC50=441 uM gpg (weak activity)	
Hepatotoxic	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jan-92.
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Pesticide	
Pulmonotoxic	De Smet, P.A.G.M., Keller, K., Hansel, R. and Chandler, R.F., eds. 1993. Adverse Effects of Herbal Drugs 2. Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 348pp.

MENTHOL Essential Oil -- 15000.0 -1.0 *

Activities (63)

Allergenic	Martindale's 29th
Analgesic	Martindale's 28th
Anesthetic 2,000 ppm	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=2.0 mM	

Antiaggregant IC50=750	
Antiallergic	J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 33(6): 569.
Antiasthmatic	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.
Antibacillus MIC=1.25 mg/ml	
Antibacterial MIC=0.625-2.5	
Antibronchitic	Martindale's 28th
Antidandruff	A.L.L. Hunting. Encyclopedia of Shampoo Ingredients. Micelle Press, Cranford NJ. 467 pp.
Antiescherichic MIC=1.25 mg/ml	
Antihalitotic	American Health, 12(4): 17, 1993.
Antihistaminic	J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 33(6): 569.
Antiinflammatory	Martindale's 28th
Antilisteria MIC=0.625 mg/ml	
Antineuralgic	
Antiodontalgic	Martindale's 28th
Antipruritic	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Antipyretic	
Antirheumatic	Martindale's 28th
Antisalmonella MIC=0.625 mg/ml	
Antiseptic 4 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antisinusitic	Martindale's 28th
Antispasmodic ED50=0.01 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
Antistaphylococcic MIC=0.625 mg/ml	
Antistreptococcic MIC=0.4 mg/ml	
Antitartar	
Antivaginitic	
Antivulvitic	
Bradycardic 65 mg/3 x day/woman	Martindale's 28th
Bronchomucolytic	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 200.
Bronchomucotropinc	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Bronchorrhheic	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 200.
CNS-Depressant	
CNS-Stimulant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Calcium-Antagonist	
Candidicide MIC=0.625 mg/ml	
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Choleretic	
Ciliotoxic	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Congestant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Convulsant	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That: The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. Anns. Intern. Med. 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Counterirritant	
Decongestant? 11 mg/man	Eccles, R., et al. 1989. The effects of oral administration of (-)-menthol on nasal resistance to airflow and nasal sensation of airflow in subjects suffering from nasal congestion associated with the common cold. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 652-654, 1990.
Dermatitigenic	
Diaphoretic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Enterorelaxant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Expectorant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Gastrosedative	Merck 11th Edition
Irritant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Myorelaxant	Martindale's 29th
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Neurodepressant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Neuropathogenic 40- 100 mg/day/rat	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Nociceptive	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	

Refrigerant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.
Rubefacient	
Termiticide	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Transdermal	
Vibriocide	

MENTHOL Leaf 8.0 200.0 -0.58 Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (63)

Allergenic	Martindale's 29th
Analgesic	Martindale's 28th
Anesthetic 2,000 ppm	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=2.0 mM	
Antiaggregant IC50=750	
Antiallergic	<i>J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap.</i> 33(6): 569.
Antiasthmatic	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. <i>Phytotherapy</i> . Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.
Antibacillus MIC=1.25 mg/ml	
Antibacterial MIC=0.625-2.5	
Antibronchitic	Martindale's 28th
Antidandruff	A.L.L. Hunting. <i>Encyclopedia of Shampoo Ingredients</i> . Micelle Press, Cranford NJ. 467 pp.
Antiescherichic MIC=1.25 mg/ml	
Antihalitotic	<i>American Health</i> , 12(4): 17, 1993.
Antihistaminic	<i>J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap.</i> 33(6): 569.
Antiinflammatory	Martindale's 28th
Antilisteria MIC=0.625 mg/ml	
Antineuralgic	
Antiodontalgic	Martindale's 28th
Antipruritic	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.
Antipyretic	
Antirheumatic	Martindale's 28th
Antisalmonella MIC=0.625 mg/ml	
Antiseptic 4 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. <i>New Natural Products</i> (RS164. I56. 176)
Antisinusitic	Martindale's 28th
Antispasmodic ED50=0.01 mg/ml	<i>Fitoterapia</i> No.59-1984.
Antistaphylococcic MIC=0.625 mg/ml	
Antistreptococcic MIC=0.4 mg/ml	
Antitartar	
Antivaginitic	
Antivulvitic	
Bradycardic 65 mg/3 x day/woman	Martindale's 28th
Bronchomucolytic	<i>Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research</i> . 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 200.
Bronchomucotropicy	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.
Bronchorrhheic	<i>Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research</i> . 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 200.
CNS-Depressant	
CNS-Stimulant	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Calcium-Antagonist	
Candidicide MIC=0.625 mg/ml	
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.
Choleretic	
Ciliotoxic	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.
Congestant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.
Convulsant	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. <i>This and That: The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices</i> . <i>Tips</i> 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. <i>The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations</i> . <i>Anns. Intern. Méd.</i> 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Counterirritant	
Decongestant? 11 mg/man	Eccles, R., et al. 1989. The effects of oral administration of (-)-menthol on nasal resistance to airflow and nasal sensation of airflow in subjects suffering from nasal congestion associated with the common cold. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 42: 652-654, 1990.

Dermatitigenic	
Diaphoretic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Enterorelaxant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Expectorant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Gastrosedative	Merck 11th Edition
Irritant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Myorelaxant	Martindale's 29th
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Neurodepressant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Neuropathogenic 40-100 mg/day/rat	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Nociceptive	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Refrigerant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Rubefacient	
Termiticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Transdermal	
Vibriocide	

MENTHOL Leaf -- 375.0 -0.56 *

Activities (63)

Allergenic	Martindale's 29th
Analgesic	Martindale's 28th
Anesthetic 2,000 ppm	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=2.0 mM	
Antiaggregant IC50=750	
Antiallergic	J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 33(6): 569.
Antiasthmatic	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.
Antibacillus MIC=1.25 mg/ml	
Antibacterial MIC=0.625-2.5	
Antibronchitic	Martindale's 28th
Antidandruff	A.L.L. Hunting. Encyclopedia of Shampoo Ingredients. Micelle Press, Cranford NJ. 467 pp.
Antiescherichic MIC=1.25 mg/ml	
Antihalitosis	American Health, 12(4): 17, 1993.
Antihistaminic	J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 33(6): 569.
Antiinflammatory	Martindale's 28th
Antilisteria MIC=0.625 mg/ml	
Antineuralgic	
Antiodontalgic	Martindale's 28th
Antipruritic	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Antipyretic	
Antirheumatic	Martindale's 28th
Antisalmonella MIC=0.625 mg/ml	
Antiseptic 4 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antisinusitic	Martindale's 28th
Antispasmodic ED50=0.01 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
Antistaphylococcic MIC=0.625 mg/ml	
Antistreptococcic MIC=0.4 mg/ml	
Antitartar	
Antivaginitic	
Antivulvitic	
Bradycardic 65 mg/3 x day/woman	Martindale's 28th
Bronchomucolytic	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 200.
Bronchomucotropic	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Bronchorrhic	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 200.

CNS-Depressant	
CNS-Stimulant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Calcium-Antagonist	
Candidicide MIC=0.625 mg/ml	
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Choleretic	
Ciliotoxic	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Congestant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Convulsant	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That: The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. Anns. Intern. Med. 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Counterirritant	
Decongestant? 11 mg/man	Eccles, R., et al. 1989. The effects of oral administration of (-)-menthol on nasal resistance to airflow and nasal sensation of airflow in subjects suffering from nasal congestion associated with the common cold. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 652-654, 1990.
Dermatitogenic	
Diaphoretic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Enterorelaxant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Expectorant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Gastrosedative	Merck 11th Edition
Irritant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Myorelaxant	Martindale's 29th
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Neurodepressant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Neuropathogenic 40-100 mg/day/rat	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Nociceptive	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Refrigerant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Rubefacient	
Termiticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Transdermal	
Vibriocide	

MENTHOL-ACETATE	Essential Oil	--	15000.0		*
MENTHOL-ACETATE	Leaf	--	375.0	-1.0	*
MENTHONE	Leaf	4.0	1300.0	-0.48	*

Activities (30)

Acaricide	
Allelopathic	
Analgesic	
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=1.4 mM	
Antiaggregant IC50=750	
Antiallergic	J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 33(6): 569.
Antibacillary MIC=1.25 mg/ml	
Antibacterial MIC=0.625-5 mg/ml	
Antiescherichic MIC=5 mg/ml	
Antihistaminic	J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 33(6): 569.
Antilisteria MIC=1.25 mg/ml	
Antisalmonella MIC=5 mg/ml	
Antiseptic 2.25 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antispasmodic ED50=0.044 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
Antistaphylococcic MIC=0.625-2.5 mg/ml	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide MIC=2.5 mg/ml	
Cerebrotoxic orl man	J. Aromatherapy 4: 24.
Culicide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
FLavor FEMA 5-50	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Insecticide LC50=156- 194 mg/l	
Larvicide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Mutagenic	
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Psychoactive	
Sedative	Ortiz de Urbina, A.V., Martin*, M.L., Montero, M.J., Moran, A., and San Roman, L. 1988. Sedating and Antipyretic Activity of the Essential Oil of Calamintha sylvatica subsp. Ascendens. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 25: 165-171, 1989.
Trichomonicide LD100=600 ug/ml	

MENTHONE Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (30)

Acaricide

Allelopathic

Analgesic

Antiacetylcholinesterase
IC50=1.4 mM

Antiaggregant
IC50=750

Antiallergic J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 33(6): 569.

Antibacillary MIC=1.25 mg/ml

Antibacterial
MIC=0.625-5 mg/ml

Antiescherichic MIC=5 mg/ml

Antihistaminic J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 33(6): 569.

Antilisteria MIC=1.25 mg/ml

Antisalmonella MIC=5 mg/ml

Antiseptic 2.25 x phenol Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)

Antispasmodic ED50=0.044 mg/ml Fitoterapia No.59-1984.

Antistaphylococcic MIC=0.625-2.5 mg/ml

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Candidicide MIC=2.5 mg/ml

Cerebrotoxic orl man J. Aromatherapy 4: 24.

Culicide LC50=156-194 mg/l

FLavor FEMA 5-50 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Fungicide

Insecticide LC50=156-194 mg/l

Larvicide LC50=156-194 mg/l

Mutagenic

Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.

Perfumery Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Pesticide

Psychoactive

Sedative Ortiz de Urbina, A.V., Martin*, M.L., Montero, M.J., Moran, A., and San Roman, L. 1988. Sedating and Antipyretic Activity of the Essential Oil of *Calamintha sylvatica* subsp. *Ascendens*. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 25: 165-171, 1989.

Trichomonicide LD100=600 ug/ml

MENTHONE Leaf 438.0 10950.0 0.75 Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (30)

Acaricide	
Allelopathic	
Analgesic	
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=1.4 mM	
Antiaggregant IC50=750	
Antiallergic	J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 33(6): 569.
Antibacillary MIC=1.25 mg/ml	
Antibacterial MIC=0.625-5 mg/ml	
Antiescherichic MIC=5 mg/ml	
Antihistaminic	J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 33(6): 569.
Antilisteria MIC=1.25 mg/ml	
Antisalmonella MIC=5 mg/ml	
Antiseptic 2.25 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antispasmodic ED50=0.044 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
Antistaphylococcic MIC=0.625-2.5 mg/ml	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide MIC=2.5 mg/ml	
Cerebrotoxic orl man	J. Aromatherapy 4: 24.
Culicide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
FLavor FEMA 5-50	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Insecticide LC50=156- 194 mg/l	
Larvicide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Mutagenic	
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Psychoactive	
Sedative	Ortiz de Urbina, A.V., Martin*, M.L., Montero, M.J., Moran, A., and San Roman, L. 1988. Sedating and Antipyretic Activity of the Essential Oil of Calamintha sylvatica subsp. Ascendens. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 25: 165-171, 1989.
Trichomonicide LD100=600 ug/ml	

METHANOL Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (2)

AntiHIV EC50=<20 ug/ml	
Antidote #NAME?	Martindale's 29th

METHANOL Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (2)

AntiHIV EC50=<20 ug/ml	
Antidote #NAME?	Martindale's 29th

METHIONINE Leaf 460.0 3180.0 0.08 *

Activities (15)	
Anticataract	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidote (Acetaminophen) 10 g/16hr/man/orl	Martindale's 29th
Antidote (Paracetamol) 10 g/16hr/man/orl	Martindale's 29th
Antieczemic	
Antihepatotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antiparkinsonian 1-5 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Emetic	Martindale's 29th
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Glutathionigenic	Martindale's 29th
Hepatoprotective	
Lipotropic	Merck 11th Edition
Urine-Acidifier 200 mg/3x/day/man/orl	Martindale's 28th
Urine-Deodorant	Martindale's 29th

METHYL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (2)	
FLavor FEMA 5-20	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

METHYL-HEPTENONE Essential Oil -- -- *

METHYL-HEPTENONE Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

MUFA Leaf 250.0 1730.0 -0.56 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (13)	
Allergenic	
Anemiagenic	
Antiinflammatory IC50=21 uM	
Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=21 uM	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Choleretic 5 ml/man	
Dermatitigenic	
FLavor FEMA 1-30	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Merck 11th Edition
Percutaneostimulant	Seki, T., Toeda, C., Kawaguchi, T., Juni, K., Sugibayashi, K., and Morimoto, Y. 1990. Enhanced Transdermal Delivery of Zidovudine in Rats and Human Skin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(11): 3086-3089, 1990.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

MYRCENE Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (22)	
ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml	Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.
Allergenic	
Analgesic	Kauderer, B., Zamith, H., Paumgartten, F.J.R., and Speit, G. Evaluation of the Mutagenicity of B-Myrcene in Mammalian Cells In Vitro. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 18: 28-34, 1991.
Antibacterial	
Anticonvulsant	
Antimutagenic	Kauderer, B., Zamith, H., Paumgartten, F.J.R., and Speit, G. Evaluation of the Mutagenicity of B-Myrcene in Mammalian Cells In Vitro. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 18: 28-34, 1991.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antinociceptive 10-20 mg/kg ipr mus	Rao, V.S.N., Menezes, A.M.S., Viana, G.S.B. 1990. Effect of myrcene on nociception in mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 877-878, 1990.
Antinociceptive 20-40 mg/kg scu mus	Rao, V.S.N., Menezes, A.M.S., Viana, G.S.B. 1990. Effect of myrcene on nociception in mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 877-878, 1990.
Antioxidant	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antispasmodic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Chemopreventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
FLavor FEMA 0.5-9	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Hypothermic	
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Myorelaxant 100-200 mg/kg	
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.14 uM	
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	

MYRISTIC-ACID Leaf 40.0 275.0 -0.55 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (6)	
Antioxidant IC71=60	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cosmetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hypercholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.

MYRTENAL Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (5)	
Antimalarial IC50=5-50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Antiplasmodial IC50=5-50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Herbicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	

MYRTENAL Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (5)	
Antimalarial IC50=5-50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Antiplasmodial IC50=5-50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Herbicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	

MYRTENOL Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (2)					
Antimalarial IC50=5-50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.				
Antiplasmodial IC50=5-50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.				
MYRTENOL	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Activities (2)					
Antimalarial IC50=5-50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.				
Antiplasmodial IC50=5-50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.				
MYRTENYL-ACETATE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Activities (1)					
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
MYRTENYL-ACETATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
Activities (1)					
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
N-BUTYRALDEHYDE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
Activities (1)					
FLavor FEMA <1-5	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
N-BUTYRALDEHYDE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Activities (1)					
FLavor FEMA <1-5	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
N-VALERALDEHYDE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Activities (1)					
FLavor FEMA 1-5	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
N-VALERALDEHYDE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
Activities (1)					
FLavor FEMA 1-5	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
NEO-ISOPULEGOL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
NEO-ISOPULEGOL	Plant	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
NEODIHYDROCARVEOL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
NEODIHYDROCARVEOL	Leaf	3.0	75.0	1.0	*
NEODIHYDROCARVYL-ACETATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
NEOMENTHOL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
Activities (2)					
Antispasmodic ED50=0.033 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
NERYL-ACETATE	Leaf	27.0	675.0	0.63	*

Activities (5)					
Antiflu					
Antiviral					
FLavor FEMA 1-15					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Perfumery					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide					

NIACIN	Plant	4.0	65.0	-0.16	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
--------	-------	-----	------	-------	--

Activities (39)					
Allergenic					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
AntiLyme 50 mg/day					
AntiMeniere's					Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
AntiRaynaud's 1,500-4,000 mg/day					
Antiacrodynic					
Antiallergic 50 mg/2x/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antialzheimeran					
Antiamblyopic					
Antianginal					
Anticataract					
Antichilblain					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticonvulsant 3 g/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidementia					
Antidermatitic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic					
Antidysphagic					
Antiepileptic 3 g/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihangover 50 mg					
Antihistaminic 50 mg 2x/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihyperactivity 1.5-6 g/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinsomnic 1 g/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antineuralgic					
Antiparkinsonian 100 mg/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipellagric					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiscotomic					
Antispasmodic 100 mg 2x/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antivertigo					
Cancer-Preventive					Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective					
Circulotonic					
Fibrinolytic					
Hepatoprotective					
Hepatotoxic					
Hypocholesterolemic 50-100 mg 3x/day					
Hypoglycemic					
Hypolipidemic					
Sedative					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Serotonergic					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Vasodilator					Martindale's 29th

NONAN-1-AL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
NONAN-1-AL	Plant	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
NONAN-3-OL	Plant	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
NONAN-3-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
OCT-1-EN-3-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
OCT-1-EN-3-OL	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

OCTAN-1-AL	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
OCTAN-1-AL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
OCTAN-1-OL	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
OCTAN-1-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
OCTAN-1-OL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
OCTAN-1-OL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
OCTAN-1-OL-FORMATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
OCTAN-1-OL-FORMATE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
OCTAN-3-OL	Essential Oil	--	5000.0	-1.0	*
OCTAN-3-OL	Leaf	4.0	100.0	-0.43	*
OCTAN-3-OL-ACETATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
OCTAN-3-OL-ACETATE	Leaf	2.0	25.0		*
OCTAN-3-ONE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
OCTAN-3-ONE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
OLEANOLIC-ACID	Shoot	--	--		*

Activities (64)

Abortifacient

AntiHIV IC50=21.8 ug/ml

AntiHIV EC50=1.7 ug/ml

Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. *J. Nat. Prod.*, 61 (9): 1090-1095.

AntiPGE2 IC50=24 uM

AntiTGF-beta IC50=19-24 uM

Antiallergic

Antiarrhythmic 40 mg/kg

Antiatherosclerotic

Antibacterial MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml

Anticarcinomic

Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. *Am J Chin Med*, 31(1):37-46.

Anticariogenic

Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. *Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients* 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

Anticomplement IC40-50 0.01 mM/l gpg

Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. *Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)*, 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Anticomplement IC80-90 0.05 mM/l gpg

Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. *Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)*, 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Antiedemic IC36=40 mg/kg ipr rat

Antifertility

Antigingivitic MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml

Antihepatotoxic

Antihyperlipidemic

Antiinflammatory 40 mg/kg ipr

Aquino, R., De Feo, V., De Simone, F., Pizza, C*, and Cirino, G. Plant Metabolites. New Compounds And Anti-Inflammatory Activity Of *Uncaria tomentosa*. *Journal of Natural Products*, 54(2): 453-459, 1991.

Antischematic 40 mg/kg

Antileukemic

Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. *Am J Chin Med*, 31(1):37-46.

Antileukotriene IC50=17 uM

Antimalarial IC50=70-89 ug/ml

Antinephritic IC50=19-24 uM

Antioxidant

Balanehru, S. and Nagarajan, B. 1992. Intervention of Adriamycin Induced Free Radical Damage. *Biochemistry International* 28(4): 735-744, 1992.

Antioxidant IC46=10 uM

Antiperiodontic MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml

Antiperoxidant IC30=200 ug/ml

Antiplaque MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Antiplasmodial IC50=70-89 ug/ml	
Antisarcotic	
Antiseptic MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Breast)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Colon)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Kidney)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Lung)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Pancreas)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antiulcer >carbenoxolone	
Antiviral EC50=1.7 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. <i>Anti-AIDS Agents</i> . 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61 (9): 1090-1095.
Antiviral IC50=21.8 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. <i>Anti-AIDS Agents</i> . 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61 (9): 1090-1095.
Aromatase-Inhibitor	
Beta-Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor ~100 mg/kg	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=295 uM/	
COX-2-Inhibitor	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from <i>Plantago major</i> , a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61(10): 1212-1215.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective 40 mg/kg	
Cardiotonic	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Diuretic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Elastase-Inhibitor IC50=~15 uM	
Hepatoprotective	<i>Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research</i> . 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 211.
Hypolipemic	
Hypotensive	
Immunomodulator	
Leucocytogenic	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Phagocytotic	
Piscicide	ANON. 1948-1976. <i>The Wealth of India raw materials</i> . Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor igs mus	
Sedative	
Uterotonic	
Vasopressor	

OLEANOLIC-ACID

Leaf

--

--

Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (64)

Abortifacient	
AntiHIV IC50=21.8 ug/ml	
AntiHIV EC50=1.7 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. <i>Anti-AIDS Agents</i> . 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61 (9): 1090-1095.
AntiPGE2 IC50=24 uM	
AntiTGF-beta IC50=19-24 uM	
Antiallergic	
Antiarrhythmic 40 mg/kg	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Anticarcinomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Anticariogenic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Anticomplement IC40-50 0.01 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)</i> , 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Anticomplement IC80-190 0.05 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)</i> , 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Antiedemic IC36=40 mg/kg ipr rat	
Antifertility	
Antingingivitic MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Antihepatotoxic	
Antihyperlipidemic	
Antiinflammatory 40 mg/kg ipr	Aquino, R., De Feo, V., De Simone, F., Pizza, C.*, and Cirino, G. Plant Metabolites. New Compounds And Anti-Inflammatory Activity Of Uncaria tomentosa. Journal of Natural Products, 54(2): 453-459, 1991.
Antiischemic 40 mg/kg	
Antileukemic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antileukotriene IC50=17 uM	
Antimalarial IC50=70-89 ug/ml	
Antinephritic IC50=19-24 uM	
Antioxidant	Balanehru, S. and Nagarajan, B. 1992. Intervention of Adriamycin Induced Free Radical Damage. Biochemistry International 28(4): 735-744, 1992.
Antioxidant IC46=10 uM	
Antiperiodontic MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC30=200 ug/ml	
Antiplatelet MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Antiplasmodial IC50=70-89 ug/ml	
Antisarcotic	
Antiseptic MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Breast)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Colon)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Kidney)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Lung)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Pancreas)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antiulcer >carbenoxolone	
Antiviral EC50=1.7 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61(9): 1090-1095.
Antiviral IC50=21.8 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61(9): 1090-1095.
Aromatase-Inhibitor	
Beta-Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor ~100 mg/kg	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=295 uM/	
COX-2-Inhibitor	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. J. Nat. Prod., 61(10): 1212-1215.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective 40 mg/kg	
Cardiotonic	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Diuretic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Elastase-Inhibitor IC50=~15 uM	
Hepatoprotective	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 211.
Hypolipemic	
Hypotensive	
Immunomodulator	
Leucocytogenic	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Phagocytotic	
Piscicide	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor igs mus	
Sedative	
Uterotonic	
Vasopressor	

Activities (18)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Allergenic	
Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Anemiagenic	
Antialopecic	
Antiandrogenic	
Antiinflammatory IC50=21 uM	
Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=21 uM	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Choleretic 5 ml/man	
Dermatitigenic	
FLavor FEMA 1-30	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Merck 11th Edition
Percutaneostimulant	Seki, T., Toeda, C., Kawaguchi, T., Juni, K., Sugibayashi, K., and Morimoto, Y. 1990. Enhanced Transdermal Delivery of Zidovudine in Rats and Human Skin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(11): 3086-3089, 1990.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Propecic	

OXALIC-ACID	Leaf	--	38.0	-0.48	Watt, J.M. and Breyer-Brandwijk, M.G. 1962. The Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern and Eastern Africa. E. & S. Livingstone, Ltd. Edinburg & London. 1457 pp.
-------------	------	----	------	-------	--

Activities (9)

Acaricide	
Antiseptic	
CNS-Paralytic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Fatal	Martindale's 29th
Hemostatic	Merck 11th Edition
Irritant	
Pesticide	
Renotoxic	Merck 11th Edition
Varroacide	

P-CYMEN-8-OL	Leaf	--	--	*	
--------------	------	----	----	---	--

P-CYMENE	Essential Oil	--	2000.0	-0.62	*
----------	---------------	----	--------	-------	---

Activities (16)

Analgesic	Martindale's 28th
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC40=1.2 mM	
Antibacillary	
Antibacterial	
Antiflu	
Antirheumatgic	Martindale's 28th
Antiviral	
FLavor FEMA 12-250	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Herbicide IC50=50 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge	Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Laxative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Trichomonidic LD100=50 ug/ml	

P-CYMENE Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (16)

Analgesic	Martindale's 28th
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC40=1.2 mM	
Antibacillary	
Antibacterial	
Antiflu	
Antirheumatalgic	Martindale's 28th
Antiviral	
FLavor FEMA 12-250	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Herbicide IC50=50 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge	Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Laxative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Trichomonicide LD100=50 ug/ml	

P-CYMENE-8-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
P-CYMOL	Essential Oil	--	3000.0		*
P-CYMOL	Leaf	3.0	75.0	-0.51	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
P-MENTH-1(7)-EN-8-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
P-MENTH-1(7)-EN-8-OL	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
P-MENTH-1,8-DIEN-4-OL	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
P-MENTH-1-EN-9-YL-ACETATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
P-MENTH-CIS-1(7),8-DIEN-2-OL	Leaf	--	--		*
P-MENTH-CIS-2-EN-1-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
P-MENTH-CIS-2-EN-1-OL	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
P-MENTH-TRANS-1(7),8-DIEN-2-OL	Leaf	--	--		*
P-MENTH-TRANS-1(7),8-DIEN-2-YL-ACETATE	Leaf	--	--		*
P-MENTH-TRANS-2,8-DIEN-1-OL	Leaf	--	--		*
P-MENTHA-1,8-DIEN-4-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
P-MENTHA-CIS-1(7)-8-DIEN-2-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
P-MENTHA-CIS-2-8-DIEN-1-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
P-MENTHA-TRANS-1(7)-8-DIEN-2-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
P-MENTHA-TRANS-1(7)-8-DIEN-2-YL-ACETATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
P-MENTHA-TRANS-2-8-DIEN-1-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
PALMITIC-ACID	Leaf	1370.0	9480.0	-0.21	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (13)					
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Antiallopecic					
Antiandrogenic					
Antifibrinolytic					Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antioxidant IC40=60					
FLavor FEMA 1					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hemolytic					Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Hypercholesterolemic					Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Lubricant					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Nematicide					Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Pesticide					
Propepic					
Soap					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

PALMITOLEIC-ACID Leaf 20.0 140.0 -0.49 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (2)					
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Soap					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

PANTOTHENIC-ACID Leaf 2.5 17.0 -0.51 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (11)					
Antiallergic 100-500 mg/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiarthritic 500-2,000 mg/day					
Anticephalagic					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticlaudificant?					Martindale's 29th
Antidermatitic					Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Antifatigue					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihypercholesterolemic 300 mg/meal					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiileus?					Martindale's 29th
Antiinsomniac?					Martindale's 29th
Antirheumatic?					Martindale's 29th
Cancer-Preventive					Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

PENT-1-EN-3-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
PENT-1-EN-3-OL	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
PENT-CIS-1-EN-3-OL	Leaf	--	--		*
PENT-CIS-2-EN-1-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
PENTAN-1-OL	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
PENTAN-1-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
PERILLA-ALDEHYDE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
PERILLALDEHYDE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (11)					
Acaricide					
Antibacterial MIC=500->1,000 ug/ml					
Antimelanomic IC50=120 uM/l					
Antiproliferative					
Antiseptic					
Candidicide MIC=500 ug/ml					
Fungicide MIC=250-500 ug/ml					
Mutagenic					
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.				
Sedative					
Vibriocide 250 ug/ml	Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.				

PERILLYL-ALCOHOL Leaf 1.0 25.0 1.0 *

Activities (14)					
Antibacterial					
Anticancer (Pancreas) IC50=290 uM					
Antimelanomic IC50=250 uM/l					
Antiproliferant					
Antitumor (Breast)					
Antitumor (Colon)					
Antitumor (Pancreas)					
Antitumor (Prostate)					
Apoptotic					
Candidicide					
Chemopreventive					
Fungicide					
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.				
Pesticide					

PERILLYL-ALCOHOL Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (14)					
Antibacterial					
Anticancer (Pancreas) IC50=290 uM					
Antimelanomic IC50=250 uM/l					
Antiproliferant					
Antitumor (Breast)					
Antitumor (Colon)					
Antitumor (Pancreas)					
Antitumor (Prostate)					
Apoptotic					
Candidicide					
Chemopreventive					
Fungicide					
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.				
Pesticide					

PHENETHYL-ALCOHOL Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (6)					
Antibacterial	Martindale's 29th				
Antiseptic	Merck 11th Edition				
FLavor					
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition				
Pesticide					
Sedative	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC				

PHENETHYL-ALCOHOL Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (6)					
Antibacterial	Martindale's 29th				
Antiseptic	Merck 11th Edition				
FLavor					
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition				
Pesticide					
Sedative	Buchbauer et al, e.g. Buchbauer et al, 1993. Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap. 12 in Teranishi, R., Buttery, R.G. and Sugisawa, H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC				

PHENYLALANINE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
---------------	------	----	----	--	--

PHENYL-ACETALDEHYDE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
---------------------	---------------	----	----	--	---

Activities (2)					
FLavor FEMA 0.8-10	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry				

PHENYL-ACETALDEHYDE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
---------------------	------	----	----	--	--

Activities (2)					
FLavor FEMA 0.8-10	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry				

PHENYLALANINE	Leaf	1680.0	11625.0	0.35	*
---------------	------	--------	---------	------	---

Activities (7)					
AntiADD 587 mg/day/orl	Martindale's 29th				
Antidepressant 50-4,000 mg/day/man					
Antiparkinsonian 200-500 mg/day/man	Martindale's 28th				
Antisickling 690 ug/ml					
Antivilitigic 100 mg/kg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th				
Monoamine-Precursor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Tremorigenic 1,600-12,600 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th				

PHOSPHORUS	Plant	600.0	4706.0	0.54	*
------------	-------	-------	--------	------	---

Activities (4)					
Antiosteoporotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Anxiolytic					
Immunostimulant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Osteogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				

PHYTOSTEROLS	Leaf	100.0	690.0	-0.6	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
--------------	------	-------	-------	------	------------------------------------

Activities (2)					
Antiprostatotic					
Hypocholesterolemic					

PIN-TRANS-3-EN-2-OL	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
---------------------	------	----	----	--	--

PIN-TRANS-3-EN-2-OL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
---------------------	---------------	----	----	--	---

PINENE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
--------	---------------	----	----	--	---

Activities (12)				
Allergenic				
Antibacterial				
Antiseptic				
Antispasmodic	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.			
Convulsant	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That:The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. Anns. Intern. Med. 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.			
Enterocontractant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.			
Expectorant				
Fungicide				
Herbicide IC50=30 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.			
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition			
Pesticide				
Spasmogenic	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.			

PINOCAMPHONE Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (4)				
Convulsant >0.05 mg/kg ipr rat				
Epileptigenic				
Neurotoxic				
Pesticide				

PINOCAMPHONE Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (4)				
Convulsant >0.05 mg/kg ipr rat				
Epileptigenic				
Neurotoxic				
Pesticide				

PINOCARVEOL Essential Oil -- -- *

PINOCARVEOL Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

PINOCARVONE Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (1)				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			

PINOCARVONE Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (1)				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			

PIPERITENONE Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (3)				
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=110 ug/ml				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Toxic 10,000/man	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			

PIPERITENONE Shoot -- -- *

Activities (3)				
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=110 ug/ml				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Toxic 10,000/man	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			

PIPERITENONE Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (3)					
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=110 ug/ml					
Perfumery					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Toxic 10,000/man					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
PIPERITENONE-OXIDE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
Activities (2)					
Insecticide	Shah, G.C., Bhandari, R. & Mathela, C.S. 1992. 1,2-Epoxy-p-Menthane Derivatives from some Labiatae Species. J. Ess. Oil Res. 4: 57-59.				
Pesticide					
PIPERITENONE-OXIDE	Plant	--	--		Chemical Constituents of Oriental Herbs (3 diff. books)
Activities (2)					
Insecticide	Shah, G.C., Bhandari, R. & Mathela, C.S. 1992. 1,2-Epoxy-p-Menthane Derivatives from some Labiatae Species. J. Ess. Oil Res. 4: 57-59.				
Pesticide					
PIPERITONE	Plant	--	--		Chemical Constituents of Oriental Herbs (3 diff. books)
Activities (7)					
Antiasthmatic					
Flavor FEMA 1-2	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Herbicide IC50=30 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.				
Herbicide IC50=75 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.				
Insectifuge (> DEET)	Bowers, W.S., Ortego, F., You, X., and Evans, P.H. Insect Repellents From The Chinese Prickly Ash Zanthoxylum bungeanum. Journal of Natural Products, 56(6): 935-938, 1993.				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Pesticide					
PIPERITONE	Leaf	24.0	600.0	-0.04	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Activities (7)					
Antiasthmatic					
Flavor FEMA 1-2	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Herbicide IC50=30 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.				
Herbicide IC50=75 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.				
Insectifuge (> DEET)	Bowers, W.S., Ortego, F., You, X., and Evans, P.H. Insect Repellents From The Chinese Prickly Ash Zanthoxylum bungeanum. Journal of Natural Products, 56(6): 935-938, 1993.				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Pesticide					
PIPERITONE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
Activities (7)					
Antiasthmatic					
Flavor FEMA 1-2	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Herbicide IC50=30 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.				
Herbicide IC50=75 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.				
Insectifuge (> DEET)	Bowers, W.S., Ortego, F., You, X., and Evans, P.H. Insect Repellents From The Chinese Prickly Ash Zanthoxylum bungeanum. Journal of Natural Products, 56(6): 935-938, 1993.				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Pesticide					
PIPERITONE-OXIDE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
PIPERITONE-OXIDE	Leaf	35.0	875.0	-1.4	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
POMOLIC-ACID	Shoot	--	--		*

Activities (2)					
AntiHIV IC50=23.3 ug/ml		Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.			
AntiHIV EC50=1.4 ug/ml		Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.			
POMOLIC-ACID	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Activities (2)					
AntiHIV IC50=23.3 ug/ml		Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.			
AntiHIV EC50=1.4 ug/ml		Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.			
POTASSIUM	Leaf	4580.0	32000.0	0.07	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
Activities (14)					
Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker					
Antiarrhythmic		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Antidepressant		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Antifatigue		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Antihypertensive					
Antispasmodic		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Antistroke					
Anxiolytic					
Beta-Blocker					
Cardioprotective 3,000-5,000 mg					
Cardiotoxic 18,000 mg/man/day					
Diuretic					
Hypotensive					
Vasodilator					
PROLINE	Leaf	1350.0	9345.0	-0.28	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
PROPAN-1-YL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
PROPAN-1-YL-2-METHYL-BUTYRATE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
PROPIONALDEHYDE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
Activities (2)					
FLavor FEMA 5-12 Perfumery		Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
		Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
PROPIONALDEHYDE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Activities (2)					
FLavor FEMA 5-12 Perfumery		Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
		Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
PROTEIN	Plant	32900.0	282240.0	0.89	*
PSI-LIMONENE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
PSI-LIMONENE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
PUFA	Leaf	3940.0	27265.0	1.06	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
Activities (4)					
AntiMS		Martindale's 28th			
Antiacne		Martindale's 28th			
Antieczemic		Martindale's 28th			
Antipolyneuritic		Martindale's 28th			
PULEGONE	Leaf	1.0	475.0	-0.62	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (28)

AChE-Inhibitor	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, <i>Oest. Biochem. & Physiol.</i> , 23, 1985, 383-8.
Antiacylcholinesterase IC50=0.9 mM	
Antiacylcholinesterase IC50=136 ug/ml	
Antialzheimeran?	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, <i>Oest. Biochem. & Physiol.</i> , 23, 1985, 383-8.
Antibacterial	Economou, D., and Nahrstedt, A. 1991. Chemical, Physiological, and Toxicological Aspects of the Essential Oil of Some Species of the Genus <i>Bystropogon</i> *. <i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: 347, 1991.
Anticholinesterase	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, <i>Oest. Biochem. & Physiol.</i> , 23, 1985, 383-8.
Antihistaminic	Ortiz De Urbina, A.V., Martin, M.L., Montero, M.J., Carron, R., Sevilla, M.A., San Roman, L. 1989. Antihistaminic activity of pulegone on the guinea-pig ileum. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 42: 295-296, 1990.
Antipyretic	
Avifuge	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Economou, D., and Nahrstedt, A. 1991. Chemical, Physiological, and Toxicological Aspects of the Essential Oil of Some Species of the Genus <i>Bystropogon</i> *. <i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: 347, 1991.
Cerebrotoxic orl man	J. Aromatherapy 4: 24.
Encephalopathic 80 mg/kg orl rat	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jan-92.
FLavor FEMA 5-30	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Economou, D., and Nahrstedt, A. 1991. Chemical, Physiological, and Toxicological Aspects of the Essential Oil of Some Species of the Genus <i>Bystropogon</i> *. <i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: 347, 1991.
Glutathionalytic	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jan-92.
Hallucinogenic	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That:The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. <i>Tips</i> 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. <i>Anns. Intern. Med.</i> 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Hepatotoxic	Lewis, E.J. and Friedrich, E.C. 1989. The Essential Oil of <i>Poliomintha incana</i> . <i>Planta Medica</i> 56(2): 224-226, 1990.
Herbicide IC50=1.5 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insecticide	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, <i>Oest. Biochem. & Physiol.</i> , 23, 1985, 383-8.
Insectifuge	
Nephrotoxic	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That:The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. <i>Tips</i> 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. <i>Anns. Intern. Med.</i> 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Neurotoxic	
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Pulifuge	
Pulmonotoxic	
Sedative	

PULEGONE Essential Oil 1000.0 19000.0 -1.08 *

Activities (28)

AChE-Inhibitor	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, Oest. Biochem. & Physiol., 23, 1985, 383-8.
Antiacylcholinesterase IC50=0.9 mM	
Antiacylcholinesterase IC50=136 ug/ml	
Antialzheimeran?	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, Oest. Biochem. & Physiol., 23, 1985, 383-8.
Antibacterial	Economou, D., and Nahrstedt, A. 1991. Chemical, Physiological, and Toxicological Aspects of the Essential Oil of Some Species of the Genus <i>Bystropogon</i> *. <i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: 347, 1991.
Anticholinesterase	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, Oest. Biochem. & Physiol., 23, 1985, 383-8.
Antihistaminic	Ortiz De Urbina, A.V., Martin, M.L., Montero, M.J., Carron, R., Sevilla, M.A., San Roman, L. 1989. Antihistaminic activity of pulegone on the guinea-pig ileum. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 42: 295-296, 1990.
Antipyretic	
Avifuge	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Economou, D., and Nahrstedt, A. 1991. Chemical, Physiological, and Toxicological Aspects of the Essential Oil of Some Species of the Genus <i>Bystropogon</i> *. <i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: 347, 1991.
Cerebrotoxic orl man	J. Aromatherapy 4: 24.
Encephalopathic 80 mg/kg orl rat	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jan-92.
FLavor FEMA 5-30	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Economou, D., and Nahrstedt, A. 1991. Chemical, Physiological, and Toxicological Aspects of the Essential Oil of Some Species of the Genus <i>Bystropogon</i> *. <i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: 347, 1991.
Glutathionalytic	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jan-92.
Hallucinogenic	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That:The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. <i>Anns. Intern. Med.</i> 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Hepatotoxic	Lewis, E.J. and Friedrich, E.C. 1989. The Essential Oil of <i>Poliomintha incana</i> . <i>Planta Medica</i> 56(2): 224-226, 1990.
Herbicide IC50=1.5 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insecticide	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, Oest. Biochem. & Physiol., 23, 1985, 383-8.
Insectifuge	
Nephrotoxic	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That:The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. <i>Anns. Intern. Med.</i> 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Neurotoxic	
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Pulifuge	
Pulmonotoxic	
Sedative	

RIBOFLAVIN Plant 1.0 12.0 0.04 ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

Activities (15)

AntiLyme 50 mg/day	
Antiarabiflavinotic 2-10 mg/day orl	Martindale's 28th
Anticarpal-Tunnel 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 15 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticephalagic	
Anticervicaldysplasic 1.6-10 mg/day	
Anticheilitic	
Antidecubitic	
Antiglossitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antikeratitic	
Antimigraine	
Antioxidant	
Antipellagric	
Antiphotophobic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

ROSMARINIC-ACID Shoot -- 5900.0 -0.58 *

Activities (57)

ABeta-Inhibitor	
Adenylate-Cyclase-Inhibitor	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	
AntiHIV EC50=40 ug/ml	
Antiaggregant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antiallergic	
Antialzheimeran	

Antianaphylactic 1-100 mg/kg orl	Int. J. Immunopharmacology. Vol 10: 729, 1988.
Antianaphylactic ID50=1 mg/kg ivn rat	
Antianaphylactic ID50=10 mg/kg ims rat	
Antiatherosclerotic IC50=0.74 uM	
Antibacterial	Planta Medica, 55: 663.
Anticoagulant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Anticomplementary 1/2 aspirin	
Anticomplementary 20 mg/kg ivn	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antidepressant	
Antiedemic 0.316-3.16 mg/kg ims	Int. J. Immunopharmacology. Vol 10: 729, 1988.
Antigonadotropic	
Antihemolytic IC70=5-10 um/l	Int. J. Immunopharmacology. Vol 10: 729, 1988.
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic 50 ug/ml	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antiherpetic EC50=20 ug/ml	
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory IC~58=1,000 uM	
Antiintegrase 10 ug/ml	
Antileukotriene	
Antilipoperoxidant	
Antimutagenic	
Antinephritic	
Antioxidant EC50=2.7 ug/ml	Parveen, N. 1991. Antifilarial Activity of Vitex negundo Against Setaria cervi. Fitoterapia, 62(2): 163, 1991.
Antioxidant 10 uM	
Antioxidant (LDL) IC50=0.74 uM	
Antiplateque	
Antiproliferant	
Antiprostaglandin 20 mg/kg ivn	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antiproteolytic IC50=0.9 mol l	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Antipulmonotic	Tyler, V.E.. 1994.
Antiradicular	
Antishock	Int. J. Immunopharmacology. Vol 10: 735, 1988.
Antithyreotropic	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antiuremic	
Antiviral EC50=40 ug/ml	
Anxiolytic	
Apoptotic	
COX-1-Inhibitor IC58=1,000 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC>58=1,000 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM rbt	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cytotoxic TC50=100-150 ug/ml	
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	
Neuroprotective	
Pesticide	
Radioprotective	

ROSMARINIC-ACID Plant -- 43000.0 0.89 Fitoterapia No.62: 166.

Activities (57)

- ABeta-Inhibitor
- Adenylate-Cyclase-Inhibitor
- Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor

AntiHIV EC50=40 ug/ml	
Antiangregant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antiallergic	
Antialzheimeran	
Antianaphylactic 1-100 mg/kg orl	Int. J. Immunopharmacology. Vol 10: 729, 1988.
Antianaphylactic ID50=1 mg/kg ivn rat	
Antianaphylactic ID50=10 mg/kg ims rat	
Antiatherosclerotic IC50=0.74 uM	
Antibacterial	Planta Medica, 55: 663.
Anticoagulant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Anticomplementary 1/2 aspirin	
Anticomplementary 20 mg/kg ivn	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antidepressant	
Antiedemic 0.316-3.16 mg/kg ims	Int. J. Immunopharmacology. Vol 10: 729, 1988.
Antigonadotropic	
Antihemolytic IC70=5-10 um/l	Int. J. Immunopharmacology. Vol 10: 729, 1988.
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic 50 ug/ml	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antiherpetic EC50=20 ug/ml	
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory IC~58=1,000 uM	
Antiintegrase 10 ug/ml	
Antileukotriene	
Antilipoperoxidant	
Antimutagenic	
Antinephritic	
Antioxidant EC50=2.7 ug/ml	Parveen, N. 1991. Antifilarial Activity of Vitex negundo Against Setaria cervi. Fitoterapia, 62(2): 163, 1991.
Antioxidant 10 uM	
Antioxidant (LDL) IC50=0.74 uM	
Antiplateque	
Antiproliferant	
Antiprostaglandin 20 mg/kg ivn	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antiproteolytic IC50=0.9 mol l	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Antipulmonotic	Tyler, V.E.. 1994.
Antiradicular	
Antishock	Int. J. Immunopharmacology. Vol 10: 735, 1988.
Antithyreotropic	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antiuremic	
Antiviral EC50=40 ug/ml	
Anxiolytic	
Apoptotic	
COX-1-Inhibitor IC58=1,000 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC>58=1,000 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM fbt	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cytotoxic TC50=100-150 ug/ml	
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	
Neuroprotective	
Pesticide	
Radioprotective	

Activities (57)

ABeta-Inhibitor	
Adenylate-Cyclase-Inhibitor	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	
AntiHIV EC50=40 ug/ml	
Antiaaggregant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antiallergic	
Antialzheimeran	
Antianaphylactic 1-100 mg/kg ori	Int. J. Immunopharmacology. Vol 10: 729, 1988.
Antianaphylactic ID50=1 mg/kg ivn rat	
Antianaphylactic ID50=10 mg/kg ims rat	
Antiatherosclerotic IC50=0.74 uM	
Antibacterial	Planta Medica, 55: 663.
Anticoagulant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Anticomplementary 1/2 aspirin	
Anticomplementary 20 mg/kg ivn	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antidepressant	
Antiedemic 0.316-3.16 mg/kg ims	Int. J. Immunopharmacology. Vol 10: 729, 1988.
Antigonadotropic	
Antihemolytic IC70=5-10 um/l	Int. J. Immunopharmacology. Vol 10: 729, 1988.
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic 50 ug/ml	Vlietinck, A.J. and Domisse, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antiherpetic EC50=20 ug/ml	
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory IC~58=1,000 uM	
Antiintegrase 10 ug/ml	
Antileukotriene	
Antilipoperoxidant	
Antimutagenic	
Antinephritic	
Antioxidant EC50=2.7 ug/ml	Parveen, N. 1991. Antifilarial Activity of Vitex negundo Against Setaria cervi. Fitoterapia, 62(2): 163, 1991.
Antioxidant 10 uM	
Antioxidant (LDL) IC50=0.74 uM	
Antiplateque	
Antiproliferant	
Antiprostaglandin 20 mg/kg ivn	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antiproteolytic IC50=0.9 mol/l	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Antipulmonotic	Tyler, V.E.. 1994.
Antiradicular	
Antishock	Int. J. Immunopharmacology. Vol 10: 735, 1988.
Antithyreotropic	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antiuremic	
Antiviral EC50=40 ug/ml	
Anxiolytic	
Apoptotic	
COX-1-Inhibitor IC58=1,000 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC>58=1,000 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM fbt	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cytotoxic TC50=100-150 ug/ml	
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	

Neuroprotective
Pesticide
Radioprotective

ROSMARINIC-ACID Inflorescence -- 43000.0 0.3 *

Activities (57)

ABeta-Inhibitor	
Adenylate-Cyclase-Inhibitor	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	
AntiHIV EC50=40 ug/ml	
Antiaaggregant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antiallergic	
Antialzheimeran	
Antianaphylactic 1-100 mg/kg orl	Int. J. Immunopharmacology. Vol 10: 729, 1988.
Antianaphylactic ID50=1 mg/kg ivn rat	
Antianaphylactic ID50=10 mg/kg ims rat	
Antiatherosclerotic IC50=0.74 uM	
Antibacterial	Planta Medica, 55: 663.
Anticoagulant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Anticomplementary 1/2 aspirin	
Anticomplementary 20 mg/kg ivn	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antidepressant	
Antiedemic 0.316-3.16 mg/kg ims	Int. J. Immunopharmacology. Vol 10: 729, 1988.
Antigonadotropic	
Antihemolytic IC70=5-10 um/l	Int. J. Immunopharmacology. Vol 10: 729, 1988.
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic 50 ug/ml	Vlietinck, A.J. and Domisse, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antiherpetic EC50=20 ug/ml	
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory IC~58=1,000 uM	
Antiintegrase 10 ug/ml	
Antileukotriene	
Antilipoperoxidant	
Antimutagenic	
Antinephritic	
Antioxidant EC50=2.7 ug/ml	Parveen, N. 1991. Antifilarial Activity of Vitex negundo Against Setaria cervi. Fitoterapia, 62(2): 163, 1991.
Antioxidant 10 uM	
Antioxidant (LDL) IC50=0.74 uM	
Antiplateque	
Antiproliferant	
Antiprostaglandin 20 mg/kg ivn	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antiproteolytic IC50=0.9 mol l	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Antipulmonotic	Tyler, V.E.. 1994.
Antiradicular	
Antishock	Int. J. Immunopharmacology. Vol 10: 735, 1988.
Antithyreotropic	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antiuremic	
Antiviral EC50=40 ug/ml	
Anxiolytic	
Apoptotic	
COX-1-Inhibitor IC58=1,000 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC>58=1,000 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM fbt	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cytotoxic TC50=100-150 ug/ml	

Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.				
Immunomodulator					
Immunostimulant					
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor					
Neuroprotective					
Pesticide					
Radioprotective					

ROTUNDIFOLINE	Plant	--	--		Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
---------------	-------	----	----	--	--

SABINENE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
----------	---------------	----	----	--	---

Activities (5)					
Antibacterial					
Antihelicobacter					
Antiseptic					
Antiulcer					
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				

SABINENE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
----------	------	----	----	--	--

Activities (5)					
Antibacterial					
Antihelicobacter					
Antiseptic					
Antiulcer					
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				

SABINENE-HYDRATE	Essential Oil	4000.0	12000.0		*
------------------	---------------	--------	---------	--	---

SABINENE-HYDRATE	Leaf	4.0	300.0	1.37	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
------------------	------	-----	-------	------	--

SACCHAROPINE	Shoot	--	1.6	-0.71	*
--------------	-------	----	-----	-------	---

SALICYLIC-ACID-METHYL-ESTER	Essential Oil	--	--		*
-----------------------------	---------------	----	----	--	---

SALICYLIC-ACID-METHYL-ESTER	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
-----------------------------	------	----	----	--	--

SERINE	Leaf	1280.0	8860.0	-0.43	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
--------	------	--------	--------	-------	------------------------------------

Activities (1)					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				

SFA	Leaf	1910.0	13220.0	-0.05	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
-----	------	--------	---------	-------	------------------------------------

SITOSTEROL-GLYCOSIDE	Plant	--	--		*
----------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

SODIUM	Leaf	300.0	2075.0	-0.28	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
--------	------	-------	--------	-------	------------------------------------

Activities (1)					
Hypertensive	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				

STEARIC-ACID	Leaf	200.0	1385.0	0.28	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
--------------	------	-------	--------	------	------------------------------------

Activities (8)					
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Cosmetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
FLavor FEMA 2-4,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)				
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Propepic					
Suppository	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				

STIGMASTEROL Shoot -- -- *

Activities (12)

Antihepatotoxic
 Antiinflammatory Lawrence Review of Natural Products, 1995
 Antinociceptive
 Antiphidic 2.3 mg Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
 ipr mus
 Antioxidant IC33=10
 uM
 Antiviral Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in Artemisia annua. Plant Science, 75: 161-165, 1991.
 Artemicide Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of Melodorum fruticosum. Phytochemistry. 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
 LC50=110 ppm
 Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
 Estrogenic
 Hypocholesterolemic Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
 Ovulant
 Sedative

STIGMASTEROL Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (12)

Antihepatotoxic
 Antiinflammatory Lawrence Review of Natural Products, 1995
 Antinociceptive
 Antiphidic 2.3 mg Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
 ipr mus
 Antioxidant IC33=10
 uM
 Antiviral Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in Artemisia annua. Plant Science, 75: 161-165, 1991.
 Artemicide Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of Melodorum fruticosum. Phytochemistry. 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
 LC50=110 ppm
 Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
 Estrogenic
 Hypocholesterolemic Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
 Ovulant
 Sedative

TANNINS Leaf -- -- Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.

TERPINEN-4-OL Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (23)

Allelopathic	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC21-24=1.2 mM	
Antiacne	
Antiallergic	
Antiasthmatic	Chin. J. Tuber. Respir. Dis., 4:203, 1982.
Antibacterial	
Antioxidant	
Antiseptic	Flav. & Frag. J. 9: 129.
Antispasmodic	
Antitussive	Chin. J. Tuber. Respir. Dis.
Antiulcer	
Bacteriostatic	Chin. J. Tuber. Respir. Dis.
Diuretic 0.1 ml/rat	
Fungicide	
Herbicide IC50=200 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Herbicide IC50=22 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Pesticide	
Renoirritant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Spermicide ED100=0.015	
Vulnerary	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jan-91.

TERPINEN-4-OL Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (23)

Allelopathic	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC21-24=1.2 mM	
Antiacne	
Antiallergic	
Antiasthmatic	Chin. J. Tuber. Respir. Dis., 4:203, 1982.
Antibacterial	
Antioxidant	
Antiseptic	Flav. & Frag. J. 9: 129.
Antispasmodic	
Antitussive	Chin. J. Tuber. Respir. Dis.
Antiulcer	
Bacteriostatic	Chin. J. Tuber. Respir. Dis.
Diuretic 0.1 ml/rat	
Fungicide	
Herbicide IC50=200 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Herbicide IC50=22 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Pesticide	
Renoirritant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Spermicide ED100=0.015	
Vulnerary	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jan-91.

TERPINOLENE Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (9)

Allelochemic	
Antifeedant	
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant	
Deodorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 15-60	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	

TERPINOLENE Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (9)

Allelochemic	
Antifeedant	
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant	
Deodorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 15-60	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	

THIAMIN Leaf 0.8 5.0 -0.69 *

Activities (31)

Analgesic 1-4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
AntiLyme 50 mg	
Antialcoholic 50-100 mg/day	
Antialzheimeran 100-3,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antianorectic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibackache 1-4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiberiberi	
Anticanker	
Anticardiospasmic	
Anticataract	
Anticolitic	
Antidecubitic	
Antideliriant	
Antidementia	
Antidyspeptic	
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antifatigue	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antigastritic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihangover 50 mg	
Antiheartburn	
Antiherpetic	
Antimigraine	
Antimyocarditic	
Antineuralgic 1-4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antineurasthenic	
Antineuritic	
Antineuropathic 50 mg	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipoliomyelitic	
Insectifuge 75-150 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Neuroprotective	
Pesticide	

THIAMIN Plant 1.0 3.0 -0.39 ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

Activities (31)

Analgesic 1-4 g/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

AntiLyme 50 mg

Antialcoholic 50-100 mg/day

Antialzheimeran 100-3,000 mg/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antianorectic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antibackache 1-4 g/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antiberiberi

Anticanker

Anticardiospasmic

Anticataract

Anticolitic

Antidecubitic

Antideliriant

Antidementia

Antidyspeptic

Antiencephalopathic Martindale's 29th

Antifatigue Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antigastritic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antihangover 50 mg

Antiheartburn

Antiherpetic

Antimigraine

Antimyocarditic

Antineuralgic 1-4 g/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antineurasthenic

Antineuritic

Antineuropathic 50 mg Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antipoliomyelitic

Insectifuge 75-150 mg/man/day Martindale's 28th

Neuroprotective

Pesticide

THREONINE Leaf 1350.0 9340.0 -0.15 *

Activities (4)

Antioxidant?

Antiulcer Martindale's 29th

Essential Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

FLavor FEMA 1,000 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

THYMOL Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (71)

Acaricide

Allergenic

Analgesic Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.

Ancylostomicide Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.

Anesthetic Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.

Ankylostomacide Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.

Anthelmintic Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Antiacne Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.

Antiaggregant IC50=0.75 Tramil, 42: 511.

Antialzheimeran? L. Gracza (1985) as cited by Buchbauer re antiacetylcholinesterase.

Antiarthritic Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.

Antiatherosclerotic IC50=4 uM	
Antibacterial MIC=50-400 ug/ml	
Antibronchitic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Anticariogenic MIC=200-400 ug/ml	
Anticholinesterase	L. Gracza (1985) as cited by Buchbauer re antiacetylcholinesterase.
Antihalitotic	American Health, 12(4): 17, 1993.
Antiherpetic	Martindale's 28th
Antiinflammatory (=indomethacin)	
Antileptic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Antimelanomic IC50=120 uM/l	
Antineuritic	
Antioxidant 100 ppm	Martindale's 28th
Antioxidant (LDL) IC50=4 uM	
Antiperiodontic MIC=50-200 ug/ml	
Anti plaque MIC=39-625 ug/ml	Osawa, K., Matsumoto, T., Maruyama, T., Takiguchi, T., Okuda, K., and Takazoe, I., Studies of the antibacterial activity of plant extracts and their constituents against periodontopathic bacteria, Bull Tokyo Dent. Coll., 31 (1), 1990, 17-21
Antiradicular EC=60	Jimenez, J., Navarro, M.C., Montilla, M.P., Martin, A. and Martinez, A. 1993. Thymus zygis Oil: Its Effects on CCl4-Induced Hepatotoxicity and Free Radical Scavenger Activity. JEO5: 153-8.
Antirheumatic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antisalmonella	
Antiseptic 20 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistreptococcic MIC=200-400 ug/ml	
Antitrichinosis 5%	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Antitussive	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
Ataxigenic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Candidicide 100 ug/ml (>Nystatin)	
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Counterirritant	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Culicide LC50=36-49 mg/l	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor (=indomethacin)	
Dentifrice	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Deodorant	Martindale's 28th
Dermatitigenic	
Enterorelaxant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Enterotoxic	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Expectorant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
FLavor FEMA 2-100	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Merck 11th Edition
Gastroirritant	Martindale's 29th
Gram(+)-icide MIC=200-400 ug/ml	
Gram(-)-icide MIC=50-200 ug/ml	
Insecticide LC50=36-49 mg/l	
Insecticide 0.22 uM/fly	
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Larvicide 10 ppm	Berenbaum, M. R., The natives knew, Chemtech, (May), 1990, 275-279.
Larvicide 58 ppm	
Larvicide LC50=36-49 mg/l	
Molluscicide	
Myorelaxant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Nematicide MLC=0.1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	

Sedative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Sprout-Inhibitor	Duke, J.A.. Personal Communication.
Tracheorelaxant	
Trichomonicide LD100=25 ug/ml	
Urinary-Antiseptic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Varroacide	
Vermicide	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.

THYMOL Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (71)

Acaricide	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Ancylostomicide	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Anesthetic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Ankylostomacide	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Anthelmintic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antiacne	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Antiaggregant IC50=0.75	Tramil, 42: 511.
Antialzheimeran?	L. Gracza (1985) as cited by Buchbauer re antiacetylcholinesterase.
Antiarthritic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Antiatherosclerotic IC50=4 uM	
Antibacterial MIC=50-400 ug/ml	
Antibronchitic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Anticariogenic MIC=200-400 ug/ml	
Anticholinesterase	L. Gracza (1985) as cited by Buchbauer re antiacetylcholinesterase.
Antihalitosis	American Health, 12(4): 17, 1993.
Antiherpetic	Martindale's 28th
Antiinflammatory (=indomethacin)	
Antileptic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Antimelanomic IC50=120 uM/l	
Antineuritic	
Antioxidant 100 ppm	Martindale's 28th
Antioxidant (LDL) IC50=4 uM	
Antiperiodontic MIC=50-200 ug/ml	
Anti plaque MIC=39-625 ug/ml	Osawa, K., Matsumoto, T., Maruyama, T., Takiguchi, T., Okuda, K., and Takazoe, I., Studies of the antibacterial activity of plant extracts and their constituents against periodontopathic bacteria, Bull Tokyo Dent. Coll., 31 (1), 1990, 17-21
Antiradicular EC=60	Jimenez, J., Navarro, M.C., Montilla, M.P., Martin, A. and Martinez, A. 1993. Thymus zygis Oil: Its Effects on CCl4-Induced Hepatotoxicity and Free Radical Scavenger Activity. JEO5: 153-8.
Antirheumatic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antisalmonella	
Antiseptic 20 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistreptococcic MIC=200-400 ug/ml	
Antitrichinosic 5%	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Antitussive	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
Ataxigenic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Candidicide 100 ug/ml (>Nystatin)	
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Counterirritant	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Culicicide LC50=36-49 mg/l	

Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor (=indomethacin)	
Dentifrice	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Deodorant	Martindale's 28th
Dermatitigenic	
Enterorelaxant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Enterotoxic	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Expectorant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
FLavor FEMA 2-100	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Merck 11th Edition
Gastroirritant	Martindale's 29th
Gram(+)icide MIC=200-400 ug/ml	
Gram(-)icide MIC=50-200 ug/ml	
Insecticide LC50=36-49 mg/l	
Insecticide 0.22 uM/fly	
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Larvicide 10 ppm	Berenbaum, M. R., The natives knew, Chemtech, (May), 1990, 275-279.
Larvicide 58 ppm	
Larvicide LC50=36-49 mg/l	
Molluscicide	
Myorelaxant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Nematicide MLC=0.1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Sedative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Sprout-Inhibitor	Duke, J.A.. Personal Communication.
Tracheorelaxant	
Trichomonicide LD100=25 ug/ml	
Urinary-Antiseptic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Varroacide	
Vermicide	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.

TIGLALDEHYDE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
TIGLALDEHYDE	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
TOLUENE	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (1)

Encephalopathic Martindale's 29th

TOLUENE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
---------	---------------	----	----	---

Activities (1)

Encephalopathic Martindale's 29th

TRANS-BETA-COPAENE	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
TRANS-BETA-COPAENE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
TRANS-BETA-OCIMENE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
TRANS-BETA-OCIMENE	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
TRANS-CARVEOL	Leaf	2.0	50.0	*

Activities (1)

Antiasthmatic

TRANS-CARVEOL	Shoot	--	--	*
---------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (1)					
Antiasthmatic					
TRANS-CARVEOL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
Activities (1)					
Antiasthmatic					
TRANS-CARVEOL-ACETATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
TRANS-CARVONE-OXIDE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
TRANS-CARVYL-ACETATE	Leaf	3.0	75.0	1.0	*
TRANS-CARVYL-FORMATE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
TRANS-CARVYL-FORMATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
TRANS-DIHYDROCARVONE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
TRANS-JASMONE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
TRANS-JASMONE	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
TRANS-SABINENE-HYDRATE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
TRANS-VERBENOL	Leaf	--	--		Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
TRANS-VERBENOL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
TRYPTOPHAN	Leaf	500.0	3460.0	0.46	*
Activities (29)					
Analgesic 750 mg/4x/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th				
Antianxiety 500-1,000 mg/meal	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antidementia 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antidepressant 1-3 g/3x/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th				
Antidyskinetic 2-8 g/orl/wmn/day	Martindale's 29th				
Antihypertensive	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.				
Antiinsomniac 1-3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antimanic 12 g/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antimenopausal 6 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antimigraine 500 mg/man/4x/day	Martindale's 29th				
Antioxidant 125 ug/ml					
Antiparkinsonian 2 g 3 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antiphenylketonuric	Martindale's 29th				
Antiprostaglandin 250 pg/ml					
Antipsychotic 12 g/man/day	Martindale's 29th				
Antirheumatic	Martindale's 29th				
Antiscoliotic					
Carcinogenic	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses				
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Hypnotic	Martindale's 29th				
Hypoglycemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.				
Hypotensive 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Insulinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.				
Insulinotonic	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.				
Monoamine-Precursor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Prolactinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Sedative 3-10 g/man/day					
Serotonergic 6-12 g/day/orl/man	Martindale's 28th				
Tumor-Promoter	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.				
TYROSINE	Leaf	990.0	6850.0	-0.32	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (8)

Antidepressant?	
Anticephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antiparkinsonian 100 mg/kg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiphenylketonuric	Martindale's 29th
Antiulcer 256 mg scu	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Antiulcer 400 mg/kg ipr rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Monoamine-Precursor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

URSOLIC-ACID

Shoot

--

--

*

Activities (89)

Analgesic	
AntiEBV	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
AntiHIV EC50=2.0 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.
AntiHIV IC50=6.5 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.
AntiHIV IC85=18 ug/ml	
AntiHIV 6.7 uM	
AntiTGF-beta IC50=6-7.5 uM	
Antialzheimeran	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. J. Nat. Prod., 61(10): 1212-1215.
Antiarrhythmic	
Antiarthritic	Planta Medica, 57: A56, 1991.
Antibacterial	
Anticancer	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. J. Nat. Prod., 61(10): 1212-1215.
Anticancer (Colon)	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. J. Nat. Prod., 61(10): 1212-1215.
Anticarcinomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Anticariogenic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Anticholestatic 28-100 mg/kg orl	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. Phytotherapy Research 6: 74-79, 1992.
Anticomplement IC100 0.1 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Anticomplement IC80-90 0.05 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Antidiabetic	Chemical Constituents of Oriental Herbs (3 diff. books)
Antiedemic	
Antiescherichic	
Antifibrosarcomic IC80=10 uM	
Antihepatotoxic 5-20 mg/kg ipr	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. Phytotherapy Research 6: 74-79, 1992.
Antihistaminic	Tsuruga, T., Chun, Y.-T., Ebizuka, Y., and Sankawa, U. 1991. Biologically Active Constituents of Melaleuca leucadendron: Inhibitors of Induced Histamine Release from Rat Mast Cells. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 39(12): 3276-3278, 1991.
Antihyperlipidemic	
Antiinflammatory 1/3 indomethacin	
Antiinflammatory IC24=500 mg/kg	
Antileishmanic ED50=20 uM	
Antileukemic IC50=2.5-17.8 ug/ml	
Antilymphomic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antimalarial IC50=28-37 ug/ml	
Antimetastatic IC80=10 uM	
Antimutagenic IC57-80=80 mg/kg	
Antinephritic IC50=6-7.5 uM	
Antibesesity?	Internat. J. Oriental Med. 16: 4.
Antioxidant IC50=10 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC35=200 ug/ml	
Antiplasmodial IC50=28-37 ug/ml	
Antiproliferative IC50=15-20 uM	

Antistaphylococcic	
Antithromboxane IC50=50 uM	
Antitrypanosomic	
Antitumor	Cancer Research, 54: 701, 1994.
Antitumor (Breast) 0.5% diet	
Antitumor (Breast) IC50=15-20 uM	
Antitumor (Cervix)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Stomach) IC50=15-20 uM	
Antitumor (brain)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor-Promoter	Planta Medica, 57: A56, 1991.
Antiulcer	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. Phytotherapy Research 6: 74-79, 1992.
Antiviral IC85=18 ug/ml	
Aromatase-Inhibitor	
Beta-Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase- Inhibitor ~100 mg/kg	
CNS-Depressant	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=130 uM/	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Cardioprotective	
Cardiotonic	
Choleretic 5-20 mg/kg orl	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. Phytotherapy Research 6: 74-79, 1992.
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. J. Nat. Prod., 61(10): 1212-1215.
Cytotoxic 50 ppm	
Cytotoxic ED50=3.75 ug/ml	
Cytotoxic 7.2 uM	
Diuretic	
Elastase-Inhibitor IC50=~15 uM	
Hepatoprotective 1-100 ug/ml	
Hepatoprotective 10 mg/kg	
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypotensive	
Immunomodulator	
Leucocytogenic	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.18 mM	
MMP-9-Inhibitor IC80=10 uM	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase- Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Piscicide	
Potassium-Sparing 3 mg/rat	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
Protease-Inhibitor IC85=18 ug/ml	
Protisticide	Chemical Express, 7: 285, 1992.
Quinone-Reductase- Inducer 5 ug/ml	Lee, S. K., Song, Y., Mata-Greenwood, E., Kelloff, G. J., Steele, V. E., Pezzuto, J. M. 1999. Modulation of in vitro Biomarkers of the Carcinogenic Process by Chemopreventive Agents. Anticancer Res., 19: 35-44.
Sodium-Sparing 3 mg/rat	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
TOPO-2-Inhibitor	
Trypanocide	
Vasopressor	

Activities (89)

Analgesic	
AntiEBV	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
AntiHIV EC50=2.0 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.
AntiHIV IC50=6.5 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.
AntiHIV IC85=18 ug/ml	
AntiHIV 6.7 uM	
AntiTGF-beta IC50=6-7.5 uM	
Antialzheimeran	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. J. Nat. Prod., 61(10): 1212-1215.
Antiarrhythmic	
Antiarthritic	Planta Medica, 57: A56, 1991.
Antibacterial	
Anticancer	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. J. Nat. Prod., 61(10): 1212-1215.
Anticancer (Colon)	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. J. Nat. Prod., 61(10): 1212-1215.
Anticarcinomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Anticariogenic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Anticholestatic 28-100 mg/kg orl	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. Phytotherapy Research 6: 74-79, 1992.
Anticomplement IC100 0.1 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Anticomplement IC80-90 0.05 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Antidiabetic	Chemical Constituents of Oriental Herbs (3 diff. books)
Antiedemic	
Antiescherichic	
Antifibrosarcomic IC80=10 uM	
Antihepatotoxic 5-20 mg/kg ipr	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. Phytotherapy Research 6: 74-79, 1992.
Antihistaminic	Tsuruga, T., Chun, Y.-T., Ebizuka, Y., and Sankawa, U. 1991. Biologically Active Constituents of Melaleuca leucadendron: Inhibitors of Induced Histamine Release from Rat Mast Cells. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 39(12): 3276-3278, 1991.
Antihyperlipidemic	
Antiinflammatory 1/3 indomethacin	
Antiinflammatory IC24=500 mg/kg	
Antileishmanic ED50=20 uM	
Antileukemic IC50=2.5-17.8 ug/ml	
Antilymphomic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antimalarial IC50=28-37 ug/ml	
Antimetastatic IC80=10 uM	
Antimutagenic IC57-80=80 mg/kg	
Antinephritic IC50=6-7.5 uM	
Antibesesity?	Internat. J. Oriental Med. 16: 4.
Antioxidant IC50=10 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC35=200 ug/ml	
Antiplasmodial IC50=28-37 ug/ml	
Antiproliferative IC50=15-20 uM	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antithromboxane IC50=50 uM	
Antitrypanosomic	
Antitumor	Cancer Research, 54: 701, 1994.
Antitumor (Breast) 0.5% diet	
Antitumor (Breast) IC50=15-20 uM	
Antitumor (Cervix)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	

Antitumor (Ovary)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Stomach) IC50=15-20 uM	
Antitumor (brain)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor-Promoter	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A56, 1991.
Antiulcer	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 6: 74-79, 1992.
Antiviral IC85=18 ug/ml	
Aromatase-Inhibitor	
Beta-Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor ~100 mg/kg	
CNS-Depressant	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=130 uM/	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Cardioprotective	
Cardiotonic	
Choleretic 5-20 mg/kg orl	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 6: 74-79, 1992.
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from <i>Plantago major</i> , a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61(10): 1212-1215.
Cytotoxic 50 ppm	
Cytotoxic ED50=3.75 ug/ml	
Cytotoxic 7.2 uM	
Diuretic	
Elastase-Inhibitor IC50=~15 uM	
Hepatoprotective 1-100 ug/ml	
Hepatoprotective 10 mg/kg	
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypotensive	
Immunomodulator	
Leucocytogenic	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.18 mM	
MMP-9-Inhibitor IC80=10 uM	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Piscicide	
Potassium-Sparing 3 mg/rat	Iwu, M.M. 1993. <i>Handbook of African Medicinal Plants</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
Protease-Inhibitor IC85=18 ug/ml	
Protisticide	<i>Chemical Express</i> , 7: 285, 1992.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 5 ug/ml	Lee, S. K., Song, Y., Mata-Greenwood, E., Kelloff, G. J., Steele, V. E., Pezzuto, J. M. 1999. Modulation of in vitro Biomarkers of the Carcinogenic Process by Chemopreventive Agents. <i>Anticancer Res.</i> , 19: 35-44.
Sodium-Sparing 3 mg/rat	Iwu, M.M. 1993. <i>Handbook of African Medicinal Plants</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
TOPO-2-Inhibitor	
Trypanocide	
Vasopressor	

URSOLIC-ACID Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (89)

Analgesic	
AntiEBV	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
AntiHIV EC50=2.0 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61 (9): 1090-1095.
AntiHIV IC50=6.5 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61 (9): 1090-1095.
AntiHIV IC85=18 ug/ml	
AntiHIV 6.7 uM	
AntiTGF-beta IC50=6-7.5 uM	
AntiAlzheimeran	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from <i>Plantago major</i> , a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61(10): 1212-1215.

Antiarrhythmic	
Antiarthritic	Planta Medica, 57: A56, 1991.
Antibacterial	
Anticancer	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. J. Nat. Prod., 61(10): 1212-1215.
Anticancer (Colon)	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. J. Nat. Prod., 61(10): 1212-1215.
Anticarcinomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Anticariogenic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Anticholestatic 28-100 mg/kg orl	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. Phytotherapy Research 6: 74-79, 1992.
Anticomplement IC100 0.1 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Anticomplement IC80-90 0.05 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Antidiabetic	Chemical Constituents of Oriental Herbs (3 diff. books)
Antiedemic	
Antiescherichic	
Antifibrosarcomic IC80=10 uM	
Antihepatotoxic 5-20 mg/kg ipr	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. Phytotherapy Research 6: 74-79, 1992.
Antihistaminic	Tsuruga, T., Chun, Y.-T., Ebizuka, Y., and Sankawa, U. 1991. Biologically Active Constituents of Melaleuca leucadendron: Inhibitors of Induced Histamine Release from Rat Mast Cells. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 39(12): 3276-3278, 1991.
Antihyperlipidemic	
Antiinflammatory 1/3 indomethacin	
Antiinflammatory IC24=500 mg/kg	
Antileishmanic ED50=20 uM	
Antileukemic IC50=2.5-17.8 ug/ml	
Antilymphomic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antimalarial IC50=28-37 ug/ml	
Antimetastatic IC80=10 uM	
Antimutagenic IC57-80=80 mg/kg	
Antinephritic IC50=6-7.5 uM	
Antiobesity?	Internat. J. Oriental Med. 16: 4.
Antioxidant IC50=10 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC35=200 ug/ml	
Antiplasmodial IC50=28-37 ug/ml	
Antiproliferative IC50=15-20 uM	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antithromboxane IC50=50 uM	
Antitrypanosomic	
Antitumor	Cancer Research, 54: 701, 1994.
Antitumor (Breast) 0.5% diet	
Antitumor (Breast) IC50=15-20 uM	
Antitumor (Cervix)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Stomach) IC50=15-20 uM	
Antitumor (brain)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor-Promoter	Planta Medica, 57: A56, 1991.
Antiulcer	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. Phytotherapy Research 6: 74-79, 1992.
Antiviral IC85=18 ug/ml	
Aromatase-Inhibitor	
Beta-Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor ~100 mg/kg	
CNS-Depressant	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=130 uM/	

Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Cardioprotective	
Cardiotonic	
Choleretic 5-20 mg/kg orl	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 6: 74-79, 1992.
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61(10): 1212-1215.
Cytotoxic 50 ppm	
Cytotoxic ED50=3.75 ug/ml	
Cytotoxic 7.2 uM	
Diuretic	
Elastase-Inhibitor IC50=~15 uM	
Hepatoprotective 1-100 ug/ml	
Hepatoprotective 10 mg/kg	
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypotensive	
Immunomodulator	
Leucocytogenic	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.18 mM	
MMP-9-Inhibitor IC80=10 uM	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Piscicide	
Potassium-Sparing 3 mg/rat	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
Protease-Inhibitor IC85=18 ug/ml	
Protisticide	Chemical Express, 7: 285, 1992.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 5 ug/ml	Lee, S. K., Song, Y., Mata-Greenwood, E., Kelloff, G. J., Steele, V. E., Pezzuto, J. M. 1999. Modulation of in vitro Biomarkers of the Carcinogenic Process by Chemopreventive Agents. <i>Anticancer Res.</i> , 19: 35-44.
Sodium-Sparing 3 mg/rat	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
TOPO-2-Inhibitor	
Trypanocide	
Vasopressor	

VALERIC-ACID Plant -- -- Guenther, E., The Essential Oils, 6 volumes, D. van Nostrand, New York, 1948-1952.

Activities (9)

Antihysteria	Martindale's 28th
Antiinsomniac 1.2-2.4	
Antispasmodic	
FLavor FEMA 1-8	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hypotensive	
Myorelaxant	
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Sedative	
Tranquilizer	

VALINE Leaf 1640.0 11350.0 -0.38 *

Activities (3)

Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Essential	
FLavor FEMA 1,000-2,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry

VANILLIN Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (28)

Allelochemic IC50=4.26 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Allergenic	
Antianemic	
Anticancer	
Antidrepanocytic	
Antiescherichic 10-100 mmol/l	
Antilactobacillic 10-100 mmol/l	
Antilisteria	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antioxidant #NAME?	
Antipolio	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin	
Antisickling	
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antiyeast 8-30 mM	
Bacteristat 10-40 mmol/l	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide 8-20 mM	
Choleretic	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
FLavor FEMA 50-20,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Immunosuppressant	
Insectifuge?	Martindale's 28th
Irritant	
Perfumery	
Pesticide	

VANILLIN	Leaf	--	--	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
----------	------	----	----	--

Activities (28)					
Allelochemic IC50=4.26 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.				
Allergenic					
Antianemic					
Anticancer					
Antidrepanocytic					
Antiescherichic 10-100 mmol/l					
Antilactobacillic 10-100 mmol/l					
Antilisteria					
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.				
Antioxidant #NAME?					
Antipolio	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.				
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin					
Antisickling					
Antitumor					
Antitumor-Promoter					
Antiviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.				
Antiyeast 8-30 mM					
Bacteristat 10-40 mmol/l					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Candidicide 8-20 mM					
Choleretic	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.				
FLavor FEMA 50-20,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Fungicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Immunosuppressant					
Insectifuge?	Martindale's 28th				
Irritant					
Perfumery					
Pesticide					

VERBENONE Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (5)					
Allelochemic					
Coleopterifuge					
Insectifuge					
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Pesticide					

VERBENONE Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (5)					
Allelochemic					
Coleopterifuge					
Insectifuge					
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Pesticide					

VIRIDIFLOROL Leaf -- -- Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Activities (1)					
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=25 ug/ml					

VIRIDIFLOROL Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (1)					
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=25 ug/ml					

VIT-B-6 Leaf 1.5 10.0 -0.51 *

WATER	Plant	--	830000.0	0.25	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
WATER	Leaf	--	855000.0	0.24	*
ZINC	Leaf	11.0	75.0	-0.07	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (77)

ACE-Inhibitor	
Analgesic	
AntiBPH 25-60 mg/day	
AntiCrohn's	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
AntiHIV	
Antiacne 135 mg/day	
Antiacrodermatitic 8-34 mg/day/orl/chd	Martindale's 29th
Antialcoholic	
Antialopepic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antialzheimeran 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiangiogenic	
Antianorexic	Martindale's 29th
Antiarthritic 50 mg/3x/day/orl/man	
Anticanker 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 30 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticoeliac	Martindale's 28th
Anticold 50 mg	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticolitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticoronary 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidandruff	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidementia	
Antidiabetic 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidote (Cadmium)	Let's Live, May 1989.
Antidysgeuzic	
Antieczemic 150 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antiepileptic 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antifibrotic 30 mg	
Antifuruncular 45 mg/3x/day/man	Martindale's 28th
Antihangover 15 mg	
Antiherpetic? 25-60 mg/day	
Antiimpotence	Martindale's 29th
Antiinfective 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinfertility 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antileptic	Martindale's 29th
Antileukonychic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimaculitic	
Antimetastatic	
Antineuropathic	
Antinyctalopic	
Antioesity 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiosteoporotic	
Antiperiodontitic	
Antiplaque	Martindale's 29th
Antiprolactin	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprostatic 50 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antirheumatic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiseptic 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antispare-Tire 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antistomatitic 50 mg/man/3x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antisyndrome-X 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

Antitinnitic 60-120 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antitriglyceride 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiulcer 50 mg/3x/day/man	Martindale's 28th
Antiulcer 88 mg/rat/day/15 days	
Antiviral?	Martindale's 29th
Astringent	Martindale's 28th
Collagenic	
Copper-Antagonist	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Deodorant	Martindale's 29th
Detoxicant (Alcohol)	
Ergogenic	
Hypotensive 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Immunosuppressant 300 mg/day/6 wks/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Insulinogenic 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Leptingenic 30-60 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Mucogenic	Li, K.M. Effect of zinc sulphate on acetic acid-induced gastric ulceration in rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 657-659, 1990.
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Spermigenic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Testosteronigenic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Trichomonicide	Martindale's 29th
Vulnerary	Martindale's 28th